LIVING PROOF STRAIGHT HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 08/23/2016 Supersedes: 08/11/2016

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF STRAIGHT HAIRSPRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
H240 - Heating may cause an explosion
H320 - Causes Eye Irritation

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<50	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Hydrofluorocarbon 152A, Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, PPG-5 Ceteth-20, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, Fragrance/Parfum, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol, Limonene.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Extremely flammable aerosol. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

Eliminate every possible source of ignition

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1900 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None necessary.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : clear

Color : yellowish

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 6.6 - 7.1

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Explosion limits : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg

Relative density : No data available

Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1

Specific gravity / density : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm³

Solubility : Miscible with water

Log Pow : No data available

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : 45 - 50 %

Gas group : Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 6.6 - 7.1

Serious eye damage/irritation : Category 2B-Mild Irritant
pH: 6.6 - 7.1

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity), 2.1

UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950

Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)

Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115

Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity

DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None

DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None

DOT Symbols : Limited quantities:

DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.

DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306

DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg

DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg

DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed ‘‘on deck’’ or ‘‘under deck’’ on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.

DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow ‘‘separated from’’ Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials

Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126

Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950

Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY

Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases

Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000

Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity

Class (IATA) : 9

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372..

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65-This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product)	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

dipentene, limonene (138-86-3)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

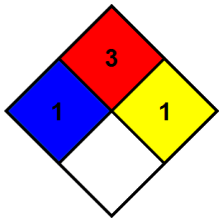
Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2
H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer

H320	Causes Eye Irritation

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.

NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)

Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF RESTORE INSTANT PROTECTION HAIRSPRAY

Living proof.®

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 08/11/2016 Supersedes: 09/15/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF RESTORE INSTANT PROTECTION SPRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
H240 - Heating may cause an explosion
H320 - Causes Eye Irritation

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<50	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Water/Eau/Aqua, Butylene Glycol, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Panthenol, Panthenyl Ethyl Ether, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, PPG-5 Ceteth-20, Fragrance/Parfum, Polyglyceryl-10 Pentaoleate, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol, Limonene.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1900 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None necessary.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : clear

Color : yellowish

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 6.7 - 7

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Explosion limits : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg

Relative density : No data available

Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1

Specific gravity / density : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm³

Solubility : Miscible with water.

Log Pow : No data available

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : <= 55 %

Gas group : Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 6.7 - 7

Serious eye damage/irritation : Category 2B-Mild Irritant
pH: 6.7 - 7

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

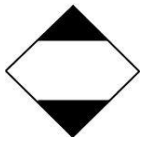
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity), 2.1
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



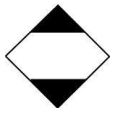
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Symbols : Limited quantities:
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed ''on deck'' or ''under deck'' on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow ''separated from'' Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126
Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

No additional information available

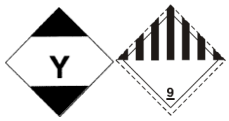
Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA) : 9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations
No additional information available

National regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations
California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

dipentene, limonene (138-86-3)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

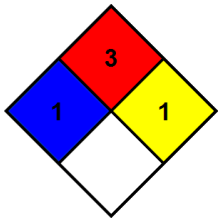
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2
H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer
H320	Causes Eye Irritation

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.

NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating

Health	:	1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
Flammability	:	3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)
Physical	:	1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 06/18/2009 Revision Date: 08/11/2016 Supersedes: 08/13/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Product name : LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ SHAMPOO

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H320 - Causes Eye Irritation

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Methylisethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Lactamide MEA, Glycol Distearate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behenyl Alcohol, Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, PEG-6 Caprlic/Capric Glycerides, PEG-7 Glyceryl Cocoate, Polyquaternium-47, PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate, Laureth-4, Laureth-23, Potassium Sorbate, Tetrasodium EDTA, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Ethylhexylglycerin, Propanediol, Methylisothiazoline, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Viscous.

Color : Mixture contains one or more component(s) which have the following colour(s):
Colorless clear White light yellow Yellow pale

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH	:	6 - 6.5
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 93 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.985 - 1.015
Solubility	:	Slightly miscible
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 6 - 6.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH: 6 - 6.5
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)
In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG
No additional information available

Transport by sea
No additional information available

Air transport
No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA
No additional information available

EU-Regulations
No additional information available

National regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

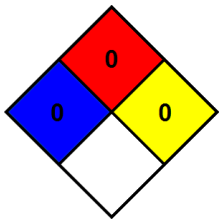
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

H320	Causes Eye Irritation

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF RESTORE SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 08/13/2015 Revision Date: 08/11/216 Supersedes: 06/17/2011

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Product name : LIVING PROOF RESTORE SHAMPOO

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H320 - Causes Eye Irritation

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Ingredients: Water/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Glycol Distearate, Lactamide MEA, Polyquaternium-47, Behenyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Creatine, Polyquaternium-22, PEG-7 Glyceryl Cocoate, Laureth-4, Laureth-23, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Tetrasodium EDTA, Methylisothiazolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Viscous.

Color : Mixture contains one or more component(s) which have the following colour(s):
White yellowish Colorless clear Yellow light yellow pale

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 6 - 6.5

Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 93 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Solubility	:	Slightly miscible
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 6 - 6.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH: 6 - 6.5
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

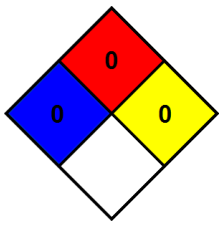
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

H320	Causes Eye Irritation

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF PRIME STYLE EXTENDER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 03/25/2016 Revision date: 03/25/2016 Supersedes: 08/06/2008

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form	:	Mixture
Trade name	:	LIVING PROOF PRIME STYLE EXTENDER
Product code	:	859764003037

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	:	Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	:	Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

No labeling obligation.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Myristyl Alcohol, Polyacrylate-13, Polysorbate 20, Sorbic Acid, Caprylyl Glycol, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Phenoxyethanol, PEG-8 Stearate, Polyisobutene, Citronellol, Fragrance/Parfum, Citral, Butylphenyl Methylpropional.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	:	If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	:	If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	:	Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	:	Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	:	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Opaque. Viscous. Cream.

Color : Colorless

Odor : Characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH	:	4.6 - 5.6
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.97 - 1.00
Solubility	:	Miscible with water
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 4.6 - 5.6
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 4.6 - 5.6
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming	:	No known ecological damage caused by this product. Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations	:	Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

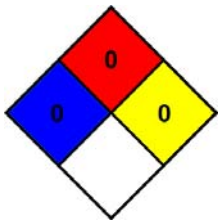
California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date	:	09/24/2015
Data sources	:	DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard	:	0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard	:	0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity	:	0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health	:	0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
Flammability	:	0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
Physical	:	0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF FULL SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 08/13/2015 Revision date: 08/11/2016 Supersedes: 08/13/2016

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF FULL SHAMPOO

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H320 - Causes Eye Irritation

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Ingredients: Water/Eau/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Decyl Glucoside, Lactamide MEA, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, PEG-7 Glyceryl Cocoate, Polyquaternium-47, PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate, Citric Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Propanediol, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Tetrasodium EDTA, Methylisothiazolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Viscous

Color : Mixture contains one or more component(s) which have the following colour(s):
Colorless clear Yellow light yellow White

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	5.8 - 6.7
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.985 - 1.015
Solubility	:	Water: Slightly miscible
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Category 3-Mild Irritant pH: 5.8 - 6.7
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH: 5.8 - 6.7
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified

Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 08/13/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

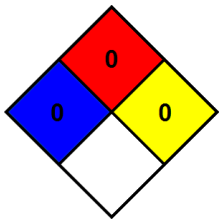
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

H320	Causes Eye Irritation

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF SATIN HAIR SERUM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 10/02/2015 Revision date: 08/23/2016 Supersedes: 10/02/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF SATIN HAIR SERUM

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Liq. 3 H226 - Flammable liquid and vapour

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H226 - Flammable liquid and vapor

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
P233 - Keep container tightly closed
P370+P378 - In case of fire: use foam, dry powder, carbon dioxide, or sand to extinguish
P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local regulations

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Isododecane, Neopentyl Glycol Diheptanoate, C12-15 Alkyl Benzoate, Isoamyl Laurate, Diheptyl Succinate, Ethylene/Propylene/Styrene Copolymer, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Ethylhexanotate, PEG/PPG/Polybutylene Glycol-8/5/3 Glycerin, Bis-Ethyl(isostearylimidazoline) Isostearamide, Phytosteryl Sunflowerseedate, Hydrogenated Vegetable Glycerides, Capryloyl Glycerin/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Dilinoleic Acid/Propanediol Copolymer, Butylene/Ethylene/Styrene Copolymer, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Limonene, Coumarin, Geraniol

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : This product is flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection	: None needed.
Skin and body protection	: None needed.
Respiratory protection	: None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Clear
Color	: Colorless
Odor	: Characteristic
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: Not applicable
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 42.8 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Solubility	: Insoluble in water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: Not applicable

Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: Not applicable
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

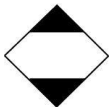
In accordance with DOT		Not regulated for transport for non-bulk packaging 49 CFR 173.120(b)(2).
Transport document description	:	UN1993 Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (pentamethylheptane), 3, III
UN-No.(DOT)	:	UN1993
Proper Shipping Name (DOT)	:	Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (pentamethylheptane)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT)	:	3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120
Hazard labels (DOT)	:	or
Packing group (DOT)	:	III - Minor Danger
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	203
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	242
DOT Symbols	:	
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	150
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27)	:	60 L
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75)	:	220 L
DOT Vessel Stowage Location	:	A - The material may be stowed ‘‘on deck’’ or ‘‘under deck’’ on a cargo or passenger vessel.
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number	:	128

Not regulated for transport — For non-bulk packaging

TDG
No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG)	:	UN 1993
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG)	:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (pentamethylheptane) LTD QTY
Class (IMDG)	:	3 - Flammable liquids
Packing group (IMDG)	:	III - substances presenting low danger



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA)	:	ID 8000 Consumer Commodity or UN 1993 Flammable Liquid nos (pentamethylheptane)
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	:	Consumer Commodity or Flammable Liquid nos (pentamethylheptane) LTD QTY
Class (IATA)	:	Consumer Commodity, 9 or Flammable Liquids, 3
Packing group (IATA)	:	III - Medium Danger

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada-Regulations
No additional information available

EU-Regulations
No additional information available

National regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

SECTION 16: Other information

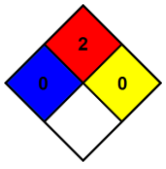
Revision date : 10/02/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Flam. Liq. 3	Flammable liquids Category 3
H226	Flammable liquid and vapor

NFPA health hazard	:	0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard	:	2 - Must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high temperature before ignition can occur.
NFPA reactivity	:	0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health	:	0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
Flammability	:	2 Moderate Hazard - Materials which must be moderately heated or exposed to high ambient temperatures before ignition will occur. Includes liquids having a flash point at or above 100 F but below 200 F. (Classes II & IIIA)
Physical	:	0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF FLEX SHAPING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 08/23/2016 Supersedes: 09/29/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF FLEX SHAPING HAIRSPRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
H229 – Pressurized container. May burst if heated.

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<55	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyurethane-14, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, AMP-Acrylates Copolymer, Panthenol, Polyglyceryl-10 Pentaoleate, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Triethyl Citrate, Aminomethyl Propanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1900 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None necessary.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : clear.

Color : yellowish

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 8.5 - 9.8

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Explosion limits : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg

Relative density : No data available

Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1

Specific gravity / density : 0.815 - 0.835 g/cm³

Solubility : Miscible with water.

Log Pow : No data available

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic or dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : <= 85 %

Gas group : Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified pH: 8.5 - 9.8

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified pH: 8.5 - 9.8

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

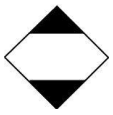
Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1

UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950

Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)

Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115

Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None

DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None

DOT Symbols : Limited quantities

DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.

DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306

DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg

DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg

DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed ‘‘on deck’’ or ‘‘under deck’’ on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.

DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow ‘‘separated from’’ Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials

Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126

Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

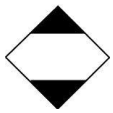
No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950

Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY

Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases

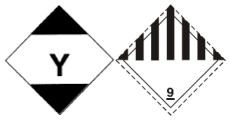


Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000

Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity

Class (IATA) : 9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations
No additional information available

National regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations
California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information
Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

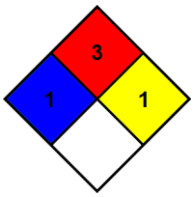
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A		H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1		H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2		H350	May cause cancer
			H229	Pressurized container. May burst if heated.

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.

NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)

Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Directive 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

No labelling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Myristyl Alcohol, Maltodextrin/VP Copolymer, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Lauryl Methyl Gluceth-10 Hydroxypropyldimonium Chloride, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Polyalkylaminoester-1, Polyquaternium-55, Hydroxyethylcellulose, C10-40 Isoalkylamidopropylethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Behenyl/Stearyl Aminopropanediol Esters, DimethylPABAminopropyl Laurdimonium Tosylate, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Ethylhexanoate, Oleth-10, Cetyl Alcohol, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Steareth-2, Oleyl Alcohol, Steareth-10, Astrocaryum Tucuma Seed Butter, Dipropylene Glycol, Butylene Glycol, Myrica Pubescens Fruit Wax, Caprylic Acid, Lauric Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Propanediol, Fragrance/Parfum, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Citronellol.

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of REACH annex II

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed
Eye protection : None needed
Skin and body protection : None needed
Respiratory protection : None needed

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque viscous cream

Colour	:	Colourless
Odour	:	Characteristic
Odour threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	4.0 - 5.3
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Density	:	0.97 – 1.01
Solubility	:	Water: Slightly miscible
Log Pow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Fumes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Irritation	:	Not classified pH: 4.0 - 5.3
Corrosivity	:	Not classified pH: 4.0 - 5.3
Sensitisation	:	Not classified
Repeated dose toxicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Toxicity for reproduction	:	Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability
No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential
No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil
No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment
No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects
No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information
In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

14.1. UN number
Not regulated for transport

14.2. UN proper shipping name
Proper Shipping Name (ADR) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (ADN) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (RID) : Not applicable

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)
ADR
Transport hazard class(es) (ADR) : Not applicable
IMDG
Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) : Not applicable
IATA
Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) : Not applicable
ADN
Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) : Not applicable
RID
Transport hazard class(es) (RID) : Not applicable

14.4. Packing group
Packing group (ADR) : Not applicable
Packing group (IMDG) : Not applicable
Packing group (IATA) : Not applicable
Packing group (ADN) : Not applicable
Packing group (RID) : Not applicable

14.5. Environmental hazards
Dangerous for the environment : No
Marine pollutant : No
Other information : No supplementary information available

14.6. Special precautions for user
- Overland transport
No data available

- Transport by sea
No data available

- Air transport
No data available

- Inland waterway transport

No data available

- Rail transport

No data available

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

SDS EU (REACH Annex II)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

No labeling obligation.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Myristyl Alcohol, Maltodextrin/VP Copolymer, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Lauryl Methyl Gluceth-10 Hydroxypropyldimonium Chloride, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Polyalkylaminoester-1, Polyquaternium-55, Hydroxyethylcellulose, C10-40 Isoalkylamidopropylethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Behenyl/Stearyl Aminopropanediol Esters, DimethylPABAminopropyl Laurdimonium Tosylate, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Ethylhexanoate, Oleth-10, Cetyl Alcohol, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Steareth-2, Oleyl Alcohol, Steareth-10, Astrocaryum Tucuma Seed Butter, Dipropylene Glycol, Butylene Glycol, Myrica Pubescens Fruit Wax, Caprylic Acid, Lauric Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Propanediol, Fragrance/Parfum, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Citronellol

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Opaque viscous cream.

Color : Colorless

Odor	:	Characteristic
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	4.0 - 5.3
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	.97 -1.01
Solubility	:	Water: Slightly miscible
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 4.0 - 5.3
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 4.0 - 5.3
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Cellulose (9004-34-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

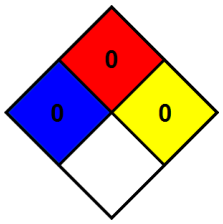
Revision date : 09/24/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF RESTORE SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 08/13/2015 Supersedes: 06/17/2011

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form	:	Mixture
Product name	:	LIVING PROOF RESTORE SHAMPOO
Product code	:	854924004374

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	:	Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	:	Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Ingredients: Water/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Glycol Distearate, Lactamide MEA, Polyquaternium-47, Behenyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Creatine, Polyquaternium-22, PEG-7 Glyceryl Cocoate, Laureth-4, Laureth-23, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Tetrasodium EDTA, Methylisothiazolinoe, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	:	If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	:	If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	:	Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	:	Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	:	Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Viscous.

Color : Mixture contains one or more component(s) which have the following colour(s):
White yellowish Colorless clear Yellow light yellow pale

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 6 - 6.5

Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 93 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Solubility	:	Slightly miscible
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 6 - 6.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 6 - 6.5
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

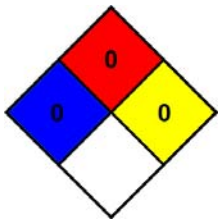
SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF PRIME STYLE EXTENDER SPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/24/2015 Revision date: 06/17/2016 Supersedes: 09/24/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF PRIME STYLE EXTENDER SPRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Sclerotium Gum, Glycerin, Polysorbate 60, Hydroxyethyl Acrylate/Sodium Acryloyldimethyl Taurate Copolymer, PVM/MA Copolymer, Isohexadecane, Citral, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol, Glyceryl Acrylate/Acrylic Acid Copolymer, Limonene, Fragrance/Parfum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Phenoxyethanol.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Stop release. Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth.

Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products : Strong acids. Strong bases.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None necessary.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Translucent. gel.

Color	:	Colorless
Odor	:	characteristic
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	4.8 – 7.0
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 200 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	Miscible with water
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 4.8 – 7.0
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 4.8 – 7.0
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

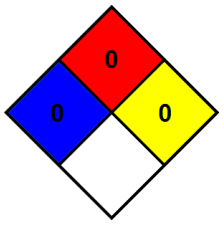
Revision date : 09/24/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 08/23/2016 Supersedes: 09/15/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
H229 – Pressurised container. May burst if heated.

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<50	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyurethane-14, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, AMP-Acrylates Copolymer, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Polyglyceryl-10 Pentaoleate, Fragrance/Parfum, Panthenol, Citral, Triethyl Citrate, Aminomethyl Propanol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1900 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None necessary.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : clear.

Color : yellowish

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 8.7 - 9.2

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Explosion limits : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg

Relative density : No data available

Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1

Specific gravity / density : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm³

Solubility : Miscible with water.

Log Pow : No data available

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : 45 - 50 %

Gas group : Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 8.7 - 9.2

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 8.7 - 9.2

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

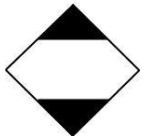
Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1

UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950

Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)

Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115

Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None

DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None

DOT Symbols : Limited quantities:

DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.

DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306

DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg

DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg

DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed ‘‘on deck’’ or ‘‘under deck’’ on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.

DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow ‘‘separated from’’ Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials

Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126

Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

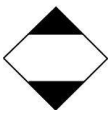
No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950

Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY

Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases

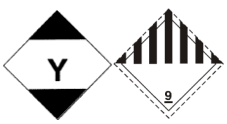


Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000

Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity

Class (IATA) : 9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65: This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LP-RM0094 Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

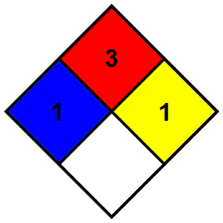
Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A		H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1		H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2		H350	May cause cancer
			H229	Pressurised container. May burst if heated

NFPA health hazard	:	1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	:	3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.
NFPA reactivity	:	1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating

Health	:	1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
Flammability	:	3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)
Physical	:	1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF CURL DETANGLING RINSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 08/11/2016 Supersedes: 09/18/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF CURL DETANGLING RINSE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H320 - Causes Eye Irritation

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
1-Hexadecanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, chloride	(CAS No) 112-02-7	<10	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, monobutyl ether	(CAS No) 9038-95-3	<5	Acute Tox. 1 (Inhalation:vapour), H330

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Glycerin, Cetrimonium Chloride, Dicetyldimonium Chloride, PPG-26-Buteth-26, Dipropylene Glycol, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Hydroxypropyl Guar, C10-40Isoalkylamidopropylethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Isopentyldiol, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Sodium PCA, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate (OFPMA), Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Ethylhexylglycerin, Propylene Glycol, Cystoseira Compressa Extract, Fragrance/Parfum, Glycolic Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Liquid
Appearance	:	Opaque. Viscous. Cream.
Color	:	milky
Odor	:	characteristic
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	4 - 4.75
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 100 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.985 - 1.015 g/cm³
Solubility	:	Miscible with water.
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Inhalation:dust,mist: Not classified.

1-Hexadecanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, chloride (112-02-7)		
LD50 oral rat	410 mg/kg	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LD50 dermal rabbit	4300 mg/kg	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	410.000 mg/kg body weight	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

1-Hexadecanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, chloride (112-02-7)		
ATE US (dermal)	4300.000 mg/kg body weight	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, monobutyl ether (9038-95-3)		
LD50 oral rat	5 g/kg	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	0.15 mg/l/4h LD50 dermal rabbit	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	5000.000 mg/kg body weight	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	0.150 mg/l/4h	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	0.150 mg/l/4h	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 3-Mild Irritant
pH: 4 - 4.75

Serious eye damage/irritation : Category 2B-Mild Irritant
pH: 4 - 4.75

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LP-RM0029 Glycerin (56-81-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

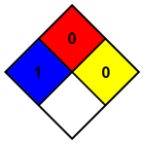
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Acute Tox. 1 (Inhalation:vapour)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:vapour) Category 1
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral) Category 4
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H330	Fatal if inhaled
H320	Causes Eye Irritation

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ WEIGHTLESS STYLING SPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 07/20/2016 Supersedes: 07/15/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ WEIGHTLESS STYLING SPRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Liq. 2 H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapour

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
P233 - Keep container tightly closed
P243 - Take precautionary measures against static discharge
P308+P313 - If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use foam, dry powder, carbon dioxide to extinguish
P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Dipropylene Glycol, C10-40 Isoalkylamidopropyl-ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Fragrance/Parfum, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Citronellol, Butylpheylmethylpropional, Limonene, Citral, Geraniol.

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<55%	Flam. Liq. 2, H225

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Stop release. Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth.

Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. Store away from other materials.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible products : Strong acids. Strong bases.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1900 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None necessary.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : clear.

Color : Colorless

Odor : Characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 6.3 - 7.3

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : 78.4 °C

Flash point : 22.22 °C

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Explosion limits : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg

Relative density : No data available

Relative vapor density at 20 °C : No data available

Solubility : No data available

Log Pow : No data available

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : 53 %

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Risk of explosion if heated under confinement.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified pH: 6.3 - 7.3

Serious eye damage/irritation : Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH: 6.3 - 7.3

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic Beverages; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport when packaged for retail (49 CFR 173.150(g))

Transport document description : UN1170 Ethanol solutions, 3, II

UN-No.(DOT) : UN1170

Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Ethanol solutions

Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120

Hazard labels (DOT) : 3 – Flammable Liquid

Packing group (DOT) : II - Medium Danger

DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 202

DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 242

DOT Symbols :

DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 4b;150

DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 5 L

DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 60 L

DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed ‘‘on deck’’ or ‘‘under deck’’ on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.

Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 127

Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

No additional information available

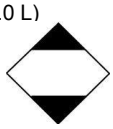
Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : UN 1170, Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)

Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : Ethanol Solutions

Class (IMDG) : 3 - Flammable liquids

Packing group (IMDG) : II - substances presenting medium danger



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA)	:	ID 8000 Consumer Commodity or UN 1170 Ethanol Solutions
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	:	Consumer Commodity or Ethanol solutions LTD QTY
Class (IATA)	:	Consumer Commodity, 9 or Ethanol Solutions, 3
Packing group (IATA)	:	II - Medium Danger

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages; Not applicable to this product)	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

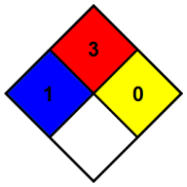
Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor

NFPA health hazard	:	1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	:	3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.
NFPA reactivity	:	0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability	:	3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)
Physical	:	0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF RESTORE INSTANT REPAIR

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 10/02/2015 Revision date: 06/17/2016 Supersedes: 10/02/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF RESTORE INSTANT REPAIR

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

No labeling obligation.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INDGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Isoamyl Laurate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Oleyl Alcohol, Hydrolyzed Silk, Behenyl/Stearyl Aminopropanediol Esters, Butylene Glycol, DimethylPABAmidopropyl Laurdimonium Tosylate, Astrocaryum Tucuma Seed Butter, Steareth-2, Steareth-10, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Glycol Stearate, Propanediol, Methylisothiazolinone, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Hexyl Cinnamal Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Benzyl Alcohol, Citral

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Opaque viscous cream.

Color : Colorless

Odor : Characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH	:	3.8 – 5.0
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Solubility	:	Miscible with water
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Glycerin (56-81-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Cellulose (9004-34-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

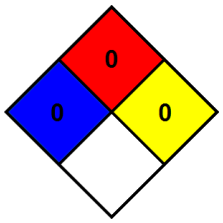
Revision date : 10/02/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF FULL ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 04/19/2016 Revision date: 04/19/2016 Supersedes: 09/21/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form	:	Mixture
Trade name	:	LIVING PROOF FULL ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY
Product code	:	854924004220

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	:	Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	:	Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flammable liquids Category 2	H225
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Hazard Category 3	H402

Full text of H statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US)	:	Danger
Hazard statements (GHS-US)	:	H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor H402 - Harmful to aquatic life
Precautionary statements (GHS-US)	:	P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks. - No smoking P233 - Keep container tightly closed P273 - Avoid release to the environment P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use media other than water to extinguish P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations

2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards not contributing to the classification :

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyvinylcaprolactam, Polyimide-1, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Aminomethyl Propanol, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Polyurethane-1, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Limonene, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Geraniol, Linalool.

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Alcohol denat.	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<55	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only. This product uses denatured alcohol making ingestion and inhalation above control parameters unpleasant and unlikely) Aquatic Acute 3, H402

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persist.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Sand.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

Explosion hazard : May form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture.

Reactivity : Flammable liquid and vapor.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Remove ignition sources. Use special care to avoid static electric charges. No open flames. No smoking.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Additional hazards when processed : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

Precautions for safe handling : Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. No open flames. No smoking. Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking, Direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed.

Incompatible products : Strong bases. Strong acids.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1900 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm
IDLH	US IDLH (ppm)	3300 ppm (10% LEL)
NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1900 mg/m³
NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Other information : Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Clear, volatile

Color : Colorless

Odor : Characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 8.8 - 9.5

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : 78.37°C (based on Alcohol denat.)

Flash point : 22.78 °C

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Explosion limits : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg

Relative density : No data available

Relative vapor density at 20 °C : No data available

Specific gravity / density : 0.88 - 0.92 g/cm³

Solubility : Insoluble in water

Log Pow : No data available

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity : No data available
Viscosity, kinematic : No data available
Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : <55 %

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Flammable liquid and vapor.

10.2. Chemical stability

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not established.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Smokes. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. May release flammable gases.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified pH: 8.8 - 9.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified pH: 8.8 - 9.5
Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified
Aspiration hazard : Not classified
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1170 Ethanol solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ; or CONSUMER COMMODITY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)

UN-No.(DOT) : UN1170

Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Ethanol solutions

Class (DOT) : 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120

Subsidiary risk (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity or CONSUMER COMMODITY

Hazard labels (DOT) : 3 - Flammable liquid
9 - Class 9 (Miscellaneous dangerous materials)
LTD QTY - Limited quantity

Packing group (DOT) : II - Medium Danger

DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 202

DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 242

DOT Symbols : Limited quantities:

DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 4b;150

DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 5 L

DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 60 L

DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed ‘‘on deck’’ or ‘‘under deck’’ on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel

Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 127

TDG

Transport document description : UN1170 Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ; or mark package “LIMITED QUANTITY”, “LTD QTY”, OR “QUANT LTÉE” OR “QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE”

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : UN1170 Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)

Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : Ethanol Solutions

Class (IMDG) : 3 – Flammable liquids

Packing group (IMDG) : II - substances presenting medium danger

Air transport

UN-No. (IATA)	:	ID 8000; or UN 1170 Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	:	Consumer Commodity; or LTD QTY
Class (IATA)	:	9 – (Misc. - Flammable Liquids); or UN 1170 Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)
Packing group (IATA)	:	II - Medium Danger

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain chemical(s) subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada
No additional information available

EU-Regulations
No additional information available

National-Regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product)	Yes	No	No	

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

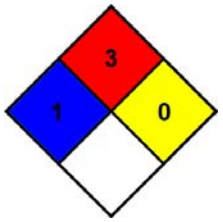
SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date	:	04/19/2016
Data sources	:	DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer
H402	Harmful to aquatic life

NFPA health hazard	:	1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	:	3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.
NFPA reactivity	:	0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health	:	1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
Flammability	:	3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)
Physical	:	0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING CREAM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 10/06/2015 Revision date: 06/17/2016 Supersedes: 10/06/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING CREAM

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Aqua/Eau, Polyalkylaminoester-1, Polyacrylate-13, Fragrance/Parfum, Xanthan Gum, Polyisobutene, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Oleth-10, Polysorbate 20, Myristyl Alcohol, Phenoxyethanol, Methylisothiazolinone, Propanediol, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Opaque. Viscous. Cream.

Color : milky

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 6 - 7.4

Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 200 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.97 - 1.00 g/cm³
Solubility	:	Miscible with water.
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 6 - 7.4
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 6 - 7.4
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harms.

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

dipentene, limonene (138-86-3)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

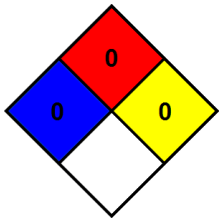
Revision date : 10/06/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 08/26/2015 Revision date: 08/13/2015 Supersedes: 10/23/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form	:	Mixture
Trade name	:	LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ CONDITIONER
Product code	:	895361002417

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	:	Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	:	Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetearyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Citric Acid, Quaternium-87, Methylisothiazolinone, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	:	If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	:	If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	:	Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	:	Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	:	Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Opaque. Viscous. Cream.

Color : milky

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH	:	4.1 - 5
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 200 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.98 - 1.01 g/cm³
Solubility	:	Miscible with water.
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 4.1 - 5
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 4.1 - 5
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified

Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)
In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG
No additional information available

Transport by sea
No additional information available

Air transport
No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA
No additional information available

EU-Regulations
No additional information available

National regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer and/or reproductive harm

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

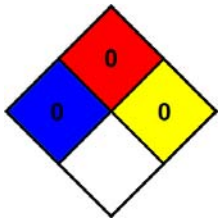
Revision date : 08/26/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF RESTORE CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 08/26/2015 Revision date: 08/13/2015 Supersedes: 10/23/2014

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form	:	Mixture
Trade name	:	LIVING PROOF RESTORE CONDITIONER
Product code	:	854924004398

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	:	Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	:	Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetearyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Ceteareth-25, Quaternium-87, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Citric Acid, Methylisothiazolinone, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	:	If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	:	If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	:	Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	:	Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	:	Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque. Viscous. Cream.
Color : milky
Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	3.8 - 5
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 200 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.98 - 1.011 g/cm³
Solubility	:	Miscible with water.
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 - 5
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 - 5
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer and/or reproductive harm

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

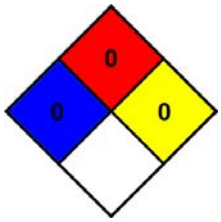
Revision date : 08/26/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF RESTORE MASK TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/28/2015 Revision date: 09/28/2015 Supersedes: 03/30/2010

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form	:	Mixture
Trade name	:	LIVING PROOF RESTORE MASK TREATMENT
Product code	:	854924004411

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	:	Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	:	Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

No labeling obligation.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetearyl alcohol, Astrocaryum Tucuma Seed Butter, Behentrimonium Chloride, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Myristate, PEG-8 Beeswax, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Polyester-11, Hydroxyethylcellulose, , Euphorbia Cerifera (Candelilla) Wax, Ceteareth-33, Glycolic Acid, , Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Fragrance/ParfumLimonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	:	If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	:	If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	:	Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	:	Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	:	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause slight irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Opaque viscous cream.

Color : Colorless

Odor : Characteristic

Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	4.5 - 5.8
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Solubility	:	Miscible with water
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 4.5 - 5.8
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 4.5 - 5.8
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming	:	No known ecological damage caused by this product. Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations	:	Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada Regulations

No additional information available

EU Regulations

No additional information available

National Regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Cellulose (9004-34-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

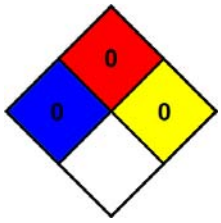
Revision date : 09/25/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR CONDITIONER
Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

Date of issue: November 19, 2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	:	Mixture
Trade name	:	LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR CONDITIONER
Product code	:	850426006854, 850426006878, 850426006915

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture	:	Cosmetics

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	:	Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Directive 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

No labelling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetearyl Alcohol, Behentrimonium Chloride, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Cetyl Alcohol, Quaternium-87, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Ethylhexanoate, Behenyl/Stearyl Aminopropanediol Esters, Linoleamidopropyl Dimethylamine Dimer Dilinoleate, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Caesalpinia Spinosa Gum, Steareth-2, Steareth-10, Fragrance/Parfum, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of REACH annex II

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	:	If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	:	If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	:	Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	:	Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	:	Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed

Eye protection : None needed

Skin and body protection : None needed

Respiratory protection : None needed

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Opaque viscous cream

Colour : Milky

Odour : Characteristic

Odour threshold : No data available

pH : 4.1 – 5.0

Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 200 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Density	:	0.98 - 1.01 g/cm³
Solubility	:	Miscible with water
Log Pow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Irritation	:	Not classified pH: 4.1 – 5.0
Corrosivity	:	Not classified pH: 4.1 – 5.0
Sensitisation	:	Not classified
Repeated dose toxicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Toxicity for reproduction	:	Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

14.1. UN number

Not regulated for transport

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper Shipping Name (ADR)	:	Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG)	:	Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	:	Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (ADN)	:	Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (RID)	:	Not applicable

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR
Transport hazard class(es) (ADR) : Not applicable

IMDG
Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) : Not applicable

IATA
Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) : Not applicable

ADN
Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) : Not applicable

RID
Transport hazard class(es) (RID) : Not applicable

14.4. Packing group

Packing group (ADR)	:	Not applicable
Packing group (IMDG)	:	Not applicable
Packing group (IATA)	:	Not applicable
Packing group (ADN)	:	Not applicable
Packing group (RID)	:	Not applicable

14.5. Environmental hazards

Dangerous for the environment	:	No
Marine pollutant	:	No
Other information	:	No supplementary information available

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport
No data available

- Transport by sea
No data available

- Air transport
No data available

- Inland waterway transport
No data available

- Rail transport
No data available

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources	:	DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/24/2015 Revision date: 07/12/2016 Supersedes : 09/24/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) CONDITIONER

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetearyl Alcohol, Behentrimonium Chloride, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Cetyl Alcohol, Quaternium-87, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Ethylhexanoate, Behenyl/Stearyl Aminopropanediol Esters, Linoleamidopropyl Dimethylamine Dimer Dilinoleate, Gaur Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Caesalpinia Spinosa Gum, Steareth-2, Steareth-10, Fragrance/Parfum, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque viscous cream.
Color : Milky
Odor : Characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available

pH	:	3.8 – 5.0
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 200 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	Miscible with water.
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Cellulose (9004-34-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

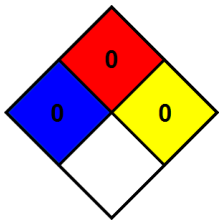
Revision date : 09/24/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF BLOWOUT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 4/14/2016 Revision date: 08/22/2016 Supersedes: 08/10/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Product name : LIVING PROOF BLOWOUT

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Liq. 2 H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapour

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor

: H320 - Causes Eye Irritation

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks. - No smoking
P103 - Read label before use
P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide (CO2), alcohol resistant foam, sand to extinguish
P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local regulations
P102 - Keep out of reach of children
P284 - Avoid contact with eyes

2.3. Other hazards

Not applicable

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Alcohol Denat., Polyester-5, Sodium Methoxy PEG-16 Maleate/Styrene Sulfonate Copolymer, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate (OFPMA), Glycerin, PPG-5 Ceteth-20, VP/VA Copolymer, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<50	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (ingestion, inhalation) (NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persist.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Sand.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

Explosion hazard : May form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture.

Reactivity : Flammable liquid and vapor.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Remove ignition sources. Use special care to avoid static electric charges. No open flames. No smoking.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Additional hazards when processed : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

Precautions for safe handling : Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. No open flames. No smoking. Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from : Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking, Direct sunlight. Keep in fireproof place. Keep container tightly closed.

Incompatible products : Strong bases. Strong acids.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1900 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Other information : Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Clear volatile liquid

Color : Colorless

Odor : Floral Citrus

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 5.5 - 6.5

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Explosion limits : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg

Relative density : No data available

Relative vapor density at 20 °C : No data available

Solubility : No data available

Log Pow : No data available

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : 30 - 55 %

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Flammable liquid and vapor.

10.2. Chemical stability

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not established.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Smokes. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. May release flammable gases.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 5.5 - 6.5

Serious eye damage/irritation : Category 2B-Mild Irritant
pH: 5.5 - 6.5

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static]) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static]) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static]) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.
Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport when packaged for retail (49 CFR 173.150(g))

Transport document description : UN1170, Ethanol solutions, 3, II
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1170
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Ethanol solutions
Class (DOT) : 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120
Subsidiary risk (DOT) :
Hazard labels (DOT) : 3 - Flammable liquid

Packing group (DOT) : II - Medium Danger
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 202
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 242
DOT Symbols :
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 4b;150
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 5 L
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 60 L
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed ‘‘on deck’’ or ‘‘under deck’’ on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 127

TDG

Transport document description : UN1170, Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ; or
mark package “LIMITED QUANTITY”, “LTD QTY”, OR “QUANT LTÉE” OR “QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE”

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : UN1170, Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : Ethanol Solutions
Class (IMDG) : 3 – Flammable liquids
Packing group (IMDG) : II - substances presenting medium danger

Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000 Consumer Commodity or UN 1170 Ethanol Solutions

Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity or Ethanol Solutions LTD QTY

Class (IATA) : Consumer Commodity, 9 or Ethanol Solutions, 3

Packing group (IATA) : II - Medium Danger

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

Canada-Regulations

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Glycerin (56-81-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

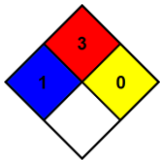
Revision date : 04/20/2016

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer
H320	Causes Eye Irritation

NFPA health hazard	:	1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	:	3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.
NFPA reactivity	:	0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health	:	1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
Flammability	:	3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)
Physical	:	0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ HUMIDITY SHIELD

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 08/22/2016 Supersedes: 07/20/2016

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ HUMIDITY SHIELD

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
H240 - Heating may cause an explosion

: H320 - Causes Eye Irritation

: P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<40	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INDGREDIENTS: Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, SD Alcohol 40-B/Alcohol Denat., Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Vinyl Caprolactam/VP/Dimethylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Butylene Glycol, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1900 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None necessary.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.
Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : clear.
Color : yellowish
Odor : characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available
pH : 7 - 7.5
Melting point : No data available
Freezing point : No data available
Boiling point : No data available
Flash point : No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available
Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
Explosion limits : No data available
Explosive properties : No data available
Oxidizing properties : No data available
Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg
Relative density : No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1
Specific gravity / density : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm³
Solubility : Miscible with water.
Log Pow : No data available
Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
Decomposition temperature : No data available
Viscosity : No data available
Viscosity, kinematic : No data available
Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : <= 55 %
Gas group : Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7 - 7.5

Serious eye damage/irritation : Category 2B-Mild Irritant
pH: 7 - 7.5

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

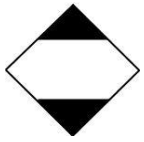
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity), 2.1
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



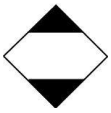
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Symbols : Limited quantities:
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed ''on deck'' or ''under deck'' on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow ''separated from'' Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126
Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA) : 9

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations
California Proposition 65-This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

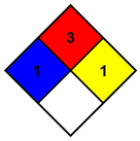
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2
H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer
H320	Causes Eye Irritation

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.

NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)

Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)
This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF CURL DEFINING STYLING CREAM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 06/16/2016 Supersedes: 09/15/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF CURL DEFINING STYLING CREAM

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

No labeling obligation.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyurethane-35, Ethylhexyl Stearate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Cetearyl Alcohol, VP/VA Copolymer, Polyacrylate-13, Polyamide-8, Glycerin, Dilinoleic Acid/Propanediol Copolymer, Phytosteryl Sunflowerseedate, Hydrogenated Vegetable Glycerides, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Cystoseira Compressa Extract, PEG-8 Stearate, Polysorbate 20, Fragrance/Parfum, Behenyl Alcohol, Polyisobutene, Glyceryl Acrylate/Acrylic Acid Copolymer, PVM/MA Copolymer, Glycolic Acid, Triisopropanolamine, Phenoxyethanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Sorbic Acid, Citral, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Opaque. Cream.

Color : White

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	5.5 - 6.5
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.985 - 1.015
Solubility	:	Water: Slightly miscible
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 5.5 - 6.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 5.5 - 6.5
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified

Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Triisopropanolamine (122-20-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

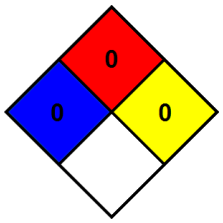
Revision date : 08/21/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR DRY SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 11/10/2015 Revision date: 08/23/2016 Supersedes: 11/10/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR DRY SHAMPOO

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks. - No smoking
P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Isobutane, Propane, Alcohol Denat., Oryza Sativa (Rice) Starch, Cellulose, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Caprylyl Glycol, Dipropylene Glycol, Citronellyl Methylcrotonate, Hydroxypropylcellulose, Hydrated Silica, Cetrimonium Chloride, Zeolite, Ethylcellulose, Octoxynol-10, Disteardimonium Hectorite, Water/Eau/Aqua, Fragrance/Parfum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Phenethyl Alcohol, Benzyl Benzoate, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Coumarin.

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<10	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product. This product uses denatured alcohol.

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1900 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None necessary.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.
Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : clear
Color : yellowish
Odor : characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available
pH : No data available
Melting point : No data available
Freezing point : No data available
Boiling point : No data available
Flash point : No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available
Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
Explosion limits : No data available
Explosive properties : No data available
Oxidizing properties : No data available
Vapor pressure : No data available
Relative density : No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1
Specific gravity / density : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm³
Solubility : Miscible with water
Log Pow : No data available
Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
Decomposition temperature : No data available
Viscosity : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content	:	<=93%
Gas group	:	Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product. This product uses denatured alcohol.
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

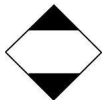
13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)
In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity

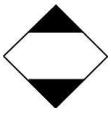


DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Symbols : Limited quantities:
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed ‘‘on deck’’ or ‘‘under deck’’ on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow ‘‘separated from’’ Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126

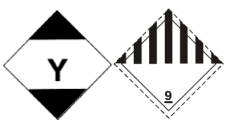
Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG
No additional information available

Transport by sea
UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases



Air transport
UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA) : 9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product. This product uses denatured alcohol.	Yes	No	No	

Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Isobutane (75-28-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Propane (74-98-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Starch (9005-25-8)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Cellulose (9004-34-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silica, amorphous, precipitated and gel (112926-00-8)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

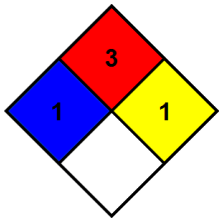
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2
H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.

NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)

Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) DRY SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 11/10/2015 Revision date: 08/23/2016 Supersedes: 11/10/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PHD) DRY SHAMPOO

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks. - No smoking
P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Isobutane, Propane, Alcohol Denat., Oryza Sativa (Rice) Starch, Cellulose, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Caprylyl Glycol, Dipropylene Glycol, Citronellyl Methylcrotonate, Hydroxypropylcellulose, Hydrated Silica, Cetrimonium Chloride, Zeolite, Ethylcellulose, Octoxynol-10, Disteardimonium Hectorite, Water/Eau/Aqua, Fragrance/Parfum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Phenethyl Alcohol, Benzyl Benzoate, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Coumarin.

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<10	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product. This product uses denatured alcohol.

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1900 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None necessary.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.
Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : clear
Color : yellowish
Odor : characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available
pH : No data available
Melting point : No data available
Freezing point : No data available
Boiling point : No data available
Flash point : No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available
Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
Explosion limits : No data available
Explosive properties : No data available
Oxidizing properties : No data available
Vapor pressure : No data available
Relative density : No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1
Specific gravity / density : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm³
Solubility : Miscible with water
Log Pow : No data available
Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
Decomposition temperature : No data available
Viscosity : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available
Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : <=93%
Gas group : Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product. This product uses denatured alcohol.
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified
Aspiration hazard : Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

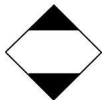
13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)
In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity

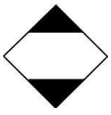


DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Symbols : Limited quantities:
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed ‘‘on deck’’ or ‘‘under deck’’ on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow ‘‘separated from’’ Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126

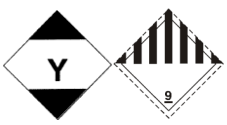
Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG
No additional information available

Transport by sea
UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases



Air transport
UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA) : 9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product. This product uses denatured alcohol.	Yes	No	No	

Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Isobutane (75-28-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Propane (74-98-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Starch (9005-25-8)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Cellulose (9004-34-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silica, amorphous, precipitated and gel (112926-00-8)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

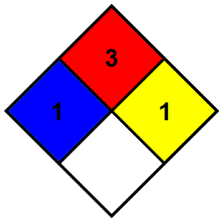
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2
H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.

NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)

Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY (EU)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 08/23/2016 Supersedes: 12/03/2016

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
H229 – Pressurised container. May burst if heated.

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<50	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Isobutane, Propane, Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyurethane-14, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, AMP-Acrylates Copolymer, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Polyglyceryl-10 Pentaoleate, Fragrance/Parfum, Panthenol, Citral, Triethyl Citrate, Aminomethyl Propanol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1900 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None necessary.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : clear.

Color : yellowish

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 8.7 - 9.2

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Explosion limits : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg

Relative density : No data available

Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1

Specific gravity / density : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm³

Solubility : Miscible with water.

Log Pow : No data available

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : 45 - 50 %

Gas group : Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 8.7 - 9.2

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 8.7 - 9.2

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

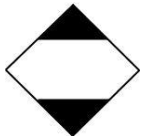
Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1

UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950

Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)

Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115

Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None

DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None

DOT Symbols : Limited quantities:

DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.

DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306

DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg

DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg

DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed ‘‘on deck’’ or ‘‘under deck’’ on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.

DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow ‘‘separated from’’ Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials

Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126

Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

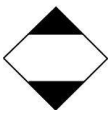
No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950

Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY

Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases

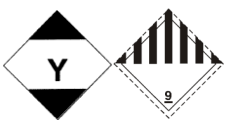


Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000

Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity

Class (IATA) : 9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65: This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LP-RM0094 Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

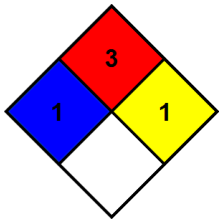
Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A		H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1		H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2		H350	May cause cancer
			H229	Pressurised container. May burst if heated

NFPA health hazard	:	1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	:	3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.
NFPA reactivity	:	1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating

Health	:	1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
Flammability	:	3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)
Physical	:	1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF FLEX SHAPING HAIRSPRAY (EU)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 12/03/2015 Revision date: 08/23/2016 Supersedes: 12/03/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF FLEX SHAPING HAIRSPRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
H229 – Pressurized container. May burst if heated.

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<55	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Isobutane, Propane, Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyurethane-14, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, AMP-Acrylates Copolymer, Panthenol, Polyglyceryl-10 Pentaoleate, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Triethyl Citrate, Aminomethyl Propanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1900 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None necessary.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : clear.

Color : yellowish

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 8.5 - 9.8

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Explosion limits : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg

Relative density : No data available

Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1

Specific gravity / density : 0.815 - 0.835 g/cm³

Solubility : Miscible with water.

Log Pow : No data available

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic or dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : <= 85 %

Gas group : Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified pH: 8.5 - 9.8

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified pH: 8.5 - 9.8

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

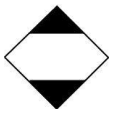
Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1

UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950

Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)

Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115

Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None

DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None

DOT Symbols : Limited quantities

DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.

DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306

DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg

DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg

DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed ‘‘on deck’’ or ‘‘under deck’’ on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.

DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow ‘‘separated from’’ Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials

Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126

Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

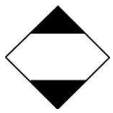
No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950

Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY

Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases

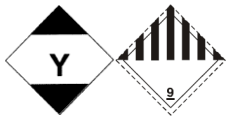


Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000

Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity

Class (IATA) : 9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations
No additional information available

National regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations
California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information
Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

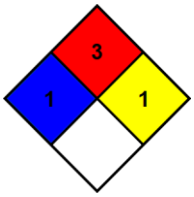
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A		H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1		H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2		H350	May cause cancer
			H229	Pressurized container. May burst if heated.

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.

NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)

Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF INSTANT TEXTURE MIST

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 10/02/2015 Revision date: 10/02/2015 Supersedes: 01/15/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form	:	Mixture
Trade name	:	LIVING PROOF INSTANT TEXTURE MIST
Product code	:	858544005636

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	:	Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	:	Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling required

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Maltodetrin/VP Copolymer, Maltodextrin, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Polyalkylaminoester-1, Ethylhexylglycerin, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Polyacrylate Crosspolymer-6, Oleth-10, Fragrance/Parfum, Citric Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, Citral, Geraniol.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	:	If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	:	If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	:	Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	:	Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	:	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Stop release. Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth.

Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products : Strong acids. Strong bases.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None necessary.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance	:	Translucent. gel.
Color	:	Colorless
Odor	:	characteristic
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	6 - 7.5
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 200 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.99 - 1.05 g/cm³
Solubility	:	Miscible with water.
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 6 - 7.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 6 - 7.5
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	May cause cancer. Not classified.

Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a chemical in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 10/02/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

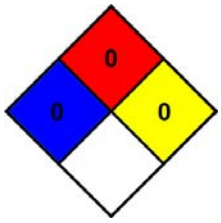
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
H350	May cause cancer

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF AMP2 INSTANT TEXTURE VOLUMIZER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 06/16/2016 Supersedes: 09/15/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF AMP2 INSTANT TEXTURE VOLUMIZER

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ceteareth-25	(CAS No) 68439-49-6	≤1	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Synthetic Beeswax, PEG-8 Beeswax, Maltodextrin/VP Copolymer, Isoamyl Laurate, C8-22 Alkyl, Acrylates/Methacrylic Acid Crosspolymer, Oleth-10, Myrica Pubescens Fruit Wax, Myristyl Alcohol, Ceteareth-25, Polyalkylaminoester-1, Glyceryl Acrylate/Acrylic Acid Copolymer, Polyacrylamide, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, PVM/MA Copolymer, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, C13-14 Isoparaffin, Laureth-7, Methylisothiazolinone, Ethylhexylglycerin, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance	:	Opaque. Viscous. Cream.
Color	:	milky
Odor	:	characteristic
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	5.5 - 6.5
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 100 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.985 - 1.015 g/cm³
Solubility	:	Miscible with water.
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

LP-RM0121 Ceteareth-25 (68439-49-6)	
LD50 oral rat	1260 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	1260.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 5.5 - 6.5

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 5.5 - 6.5

Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information availa

EU-Regulations
No additional information available

National regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

n-Propanol (71-23-8)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

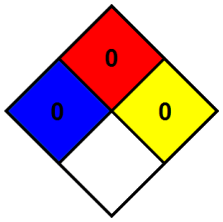
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral) Category 4
H302	Harmful if swallowed

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF CURL ENHANCING STYLING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/24/2015 Revision date: 08/22/2016 Supersedes: 09/24/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF CURL ENHANCING STYLING MOUSSE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Aerosol, Category 3 H229

2.2. Label elements

Labeling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning

Hazard statements (CLP) : H229 - Pressurized container: may burst if heated
H320 – Causes Eye Irritation

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking
P251 - Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Isobutane, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Decyl Glucoside, VP/VA Copolymer, PPG-26-Buteth-26, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Cystoseira Compressa Extract, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Ethylhexylglycerin, Propane, Glycerin, Sodium Benzoate, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Fragrance/Parfum, Glycolic Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, monobutyl ether	(CAS No) 9038-95-3	<1.25	Acute Tox. 1 (Inhalation:vapour), H330

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	:	None needed.
Hand protection	:	None needed.
Eye protection	:	None necessary.
Skin and body protection	:	None needed.
Respiratory protection	:	None needed.
Environmental exposure controls	:	Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Liquid
Appearance	:	Foam
Color	:	White
Odor	:	Characteristic
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	5.5 – 7.5
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	> 1
Specific gravity / density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	Miscible with water
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content	:	6 %
Gas group	:	Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, monobutyl ether (9038-95-3)	
LD50 oral rat	5 g/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	0.15 mg/l/4h LD50 dermal rabbit (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	5000.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	0.150 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	0.150 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 5.5 – 7.5

Serious eye damage/irritation : Category 2B-Mild Irritant
pH: 5.5 – 7.5

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Additional information : Handle empty containers with care.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols (non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.2

UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950

Proper Shipping Name (DOT)	:	Aerosols, non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT)	:	2.2 - Class 2.2 – Non-flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT)	:	LTD QTY - Limited quantity

Packing group (DOT)	:	N/A
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	None
DOT Symbols	:	Limited quantities
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102)	:	NA
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27)	:	75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75)	:	150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location	:	A - The material may be stowed ''on deck'' or ''under deck'' on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other	:	25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow ''separated from'' Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number	:	126

TDG

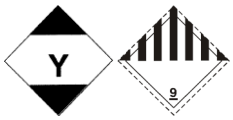
Transport document description	:	UN1950 AEROSOLS (non-flammable), 2.2
UN-No. (TDG)	:	UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (TDG)	:	AEROSOLS
TDG Primary Hazard Classes	:	2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-Flammable, Non-Toxic Gas.
Packing group	:	N/A
TDG Special Provisions	:	80, 107
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index	:	1 L
Passenger Carrying Road Vehicle or Passenger Carrying Railway Vehicle Index	:	75 L

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG)	:	1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG)	:	AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG)	:	2 - Gases
Packing group (IMDG)	:	III - substances presenting low danger
Limited quantities (IMDG)	:	SP277

Air transport

UN-No. (IATA)	:	ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	:	Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA)	:	9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada
No additional information available

EU-Regulations
No additional information available

National regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Isobutane (75-28-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Propane (74-98-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/24/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

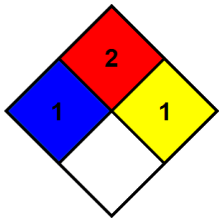
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Acute Tox. 1 (Inhalation:vapour)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:vapour) Category 1
H229	Pressurized container: may burst if heated
H330	Fatal if inhaled
H320	Causes Eye Irritation

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 2 - Must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high temperature before ignition can occur.

NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 2 Moderate Hazard - Materials which must be moderately heated or exposed to high ambient temperatures before ignition will occur. Includes liquids having a flash point at or above 100 F but below 200 F. (Classes II & IIIA)

Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 08/22/2016 Revision date: 08/22/2016 Supersedes: 10/06/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING MOUSSE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Aerosol, Category 3 H229

2.2. Label elements

Labeling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning

Hazard statements (CLP) : H229 - Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking
P251 - Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Butane, VP/Methacrylamide/Vinyl Imidazole Copolymer, Isobutane, Polyalkylaminoester-1 (PBAE), Decyl Glucoside, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Oleth-10, Oleth-5, Panthenol, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Xanthan Gum, Acacia Senegal Gum, Propanediol, Methylisothiazolinone, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	:	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	:	Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
Explosion hazard	:	Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
Reactivity	:	Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	:	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting	:	Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	:	Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	:	Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment	:	Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up	:	This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.
Hygiene measures	:	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	:	Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
Incompatible materials	:	Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	:	None needed.
Hand protection	:	None needed.
Eye protection	:	None necessary.
Skin and body protection	:	None needed.
Respiratory protection	:	None needed.
Environmental exposure controls	:	Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Liquid
Appearance	:	Aerosol foam
Color	:	White
Odor	:	Characteristic
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	7.25 – 8.75
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	> 1
Specific gravity / density	:	No data availaable
Solubility	:	Miscible with water
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content	:	6 %
Gas group	:	Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 7.25 – 8.75
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 7.25 – 8.75
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

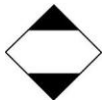
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description	:	UN1950 Aerosols (non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.2
UN-No.(DOT)	:	UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT)	:	Aerosols, non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT)	:	2.2 - Class 2.2 – Non-flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT)	:	LTD QTY - Limited quantity



Packing group (DOT)	:	N/A
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	None
DOT Symbols	:	Limited quantities
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102)	:	NA

DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27)	:	75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75)	:	150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location	:	A - The material may be stowed ''on deck'' or ''under deck'' on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other	:	25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow ''separated from'' Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number	:	126

TDG

Transport document description	:	UN1950 AEROSOLS (non-flammable), 2.2
UN-No. (TDG)	:	UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (TDG)	:	AEROSOLS
TDG Primary Hazard Classes	:	2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-Flammable, Non-Toxic Gas.
Packing group	:	N/A
TDG Special Provisions	:	80, 107
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index	:	1 L
Passenger Carrying Road Vehicle or Passenger Carrying Railway Vehicle Index	:	75 L

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG)	:	1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG)	:	AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG)	:	2 - Gases
Packing group (IMDG)	:	III - substances presenting low danger
Limited quantities (IMDG)	:	SP277

Air transport

UN-No. (IATA)	:	ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	:	Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA)	:	9

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada
No additional information available

EU-Regulations
No additional information available

National regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Propylene glycol (57-55-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 08/01/2016

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

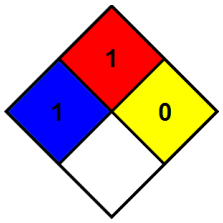
Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

H229	Pressurized container: may burst if heated

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 1 - Must be preheated before ignition can occur.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that must be preheated before ignition will occur. Includes liquids, solids and semi solids having a flash point above 200 F. (Class IIIB)

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ NOURISHING STYLING CREAM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 10/06/2015 Revision date: 07/12/2016 Supersedes: 10/06/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ NOURISHING STYLING CREAM

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

No labeling obligation.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Ethylhexyl Stearate, Polyacrylate-13, Cetyl Alcohol, Polyisobutene, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Polysorbate 20, Caprylyl Glycol, Sorbic Acid, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, Citral, Geraniol.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Opaque. Viscous. Cream.

Color : Colorless

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH	:	4.5 - 5.6
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.97 - 1.00
Solubility	:	Water: Slightly miscible
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 4.5 - 5.6
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 4.5 - 5.6
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

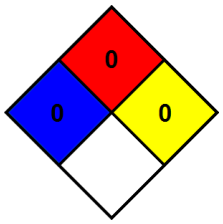
Revision date : 10/06/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF CURL CONDITIONING WASH

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 09/15/2015 Supersedes: 03/05/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form	:	Mixture
Trade name	:	LIVING PROOF CURL CONDITIONING WASH
Product code	:	859764003938

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	:	Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	:	Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

No labeling obligation.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Isoamyl Laurate, Cetyl Hydroxyethylcellulose, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Polyquaternium-55, Xylitol, Cocamidopropyl PG-Dimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Decyl Glucoside, Hydrogenated Polyisobutene, Lactitol, Cystoseira Compressa Extract, Sodium Cocoyl Hydrolyzed Amaranth Protein, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Glycerin, Glycolic Acid, Fragrance/Parfum, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Methylisothiazolinone, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	:	If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	:	If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	:	Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	:	Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	:	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Viscous liquid.

Color : Mixture contains one or more component(s) which have the following colour(s):
Colorless light yellow clear amber

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	4.25 - 5.50
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.98 – 1.00
Solubility	:	Water: Slightly miscible
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 4.25 - 5.50
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 4.25 - 5.50
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified

Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Cellulose (9004-34-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

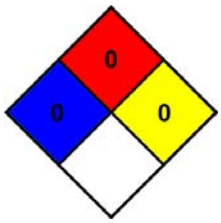
Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR NIGHT CAP

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

Date of issue: 03/12/2015 Revision Date:06/17/2016 Supersedes: 03/12/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR NIGHT CAP

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

No labelling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Ethylhexyl Stearate, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, PPG-3 Benzy Ether Myristate, Isohexadecane, Quaternium-91, Isoamyl Laurate, Polyquaternium-4, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Isododecane, C13-15 Alkane, C10-40 Isoalkylamidopropylethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Cetearamidoethyl Diethonium Hydrolyzed Rice Protein, Fragrance/Parfum, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Seed Protein, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Extract, Phytic Acid, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Glycerin, Sodium PCA, PCA Ethyl Cocoyl Arginate, Arginine, Glycine, Alanine, Serine, Valine, Isoleucine, Proline, Threonine,Histidine, Pheylalanine, Dipropylene Glycol, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Caprylyl Glycol, Glycolic Acid, Aspartic Acid, Sodium Lactate, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of REACH annex II

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed

Eye protection : None needed

Skin and body protection : None needed

Respiratory protection : None needed

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Liquid
Appearance	:	Opaque. Viscous
Colour	:	Milky
Odour	:	Characteristic.
Odour threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	3.8 – 5.0
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 100 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Density	:	0.98 - 1.04 g/cm³
Solubility	:	Miscible with water
Log Pow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Dermal: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

14.1. UN number

UN-No. (ADR) : Not applicable
UN-No. (IMDG) : Not applicable
UN-No. (IATA) : Not applicable
UN-No. (ADN) : Not applicable
UN-No. (RID) : Not applicable

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper Shipping Name (ADR) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (ADN) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (RID) : Not applicable

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR

Transport hazard class(es) (ADR) : Not applicable

IMDG

Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) : Not applicable

IATA

Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) : Not applicable

AND

Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) : Not applicable

RID

Transport hazard class(es) (RID) : Not applicable

14.4. Packing group

Packing group (ADR) : Not applicable
Packing group (IMDG) : Not applicable
Packing group (IATA) : Not applicable
Packing group (ADN) : Not applicable
Packing group (RID) : Not applicable

14.5. Environmental hazards

Dangerous for the environment : No
Marine pollutant : No

Other information : No supplementary information available

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

No data available

- Rail transport

No data available

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PHD) NIGHT CAP

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 10/06/2015 Revision date: 06/17/2016 Supersedes: 10/06/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PHD) NIGHT CAP

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INDGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Ethylhexyl Stearate, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, PPG-3 Benzy Ether Myristate, Isohexadecane, Quaternium-91, Isoamyl Laurate, Polyquaternium-4, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Isododecane, C13-15 Alkane, C10-40 Isoalkylamidopropylethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Cetearamidoethyl Diethonium Hydrolyzed Rice Protein, Fragrance/Parfum, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Seed Protein, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Extract, Phytic Acid, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Glycerin, Sodium PCA, PCA Ethyl Cocoyl Arginate, Arginine, Glycine, Alanine, Serine, Valine, Isoleucine, Proline, Threonine, Histidine, Pheylalanine, Dipropylene Glycol, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Caprylyl Glycol, Glycolic Acid, Aspartic Acid, Sodium Lactate, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, Citral

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque. Viscous.
Color : milky
Odor : characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available

pH	:	3.8 – 5.0
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 100 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.98 - 1.02 g/cm³
Solubility	:	Miscible with water.
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Cellulose (9004-34-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

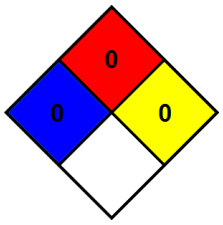
Revision date : 10/06/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 11/19/2015 Revision date: 02/17/2016 Supersedes: 11/19/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form	:	Mixture
Trade name	:	LIVING PROOF TIMELESS CONDITIONER
Product code	:	855685006300

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	:	Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	:	Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Behentrimonium Chloride, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Glycerin, Sodium Dilauramidoglutamide Lysine, PCA Ethyl Cocoyl Arginate, Histidine, DimethylPABAmidopropyl Laurdimonium Tosylate, Threonine, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Glycine, PPG-3 Isostearyl Methyl Ether, Isoleucine, Sodium PCA, Linoleamidopropyl Dimethylamine Dimer Dilinoleate, Serine, Quaternium-87, Arginine, Caesalpinia Spinosa Gum, Alanine, PEG-8 Beeswax, Proline, Phenylalanine, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Sodium Lactate, Valine, Steareth-10, Steareth-2, Fragrance/Parfum, Aspartic Acid, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Citronellol, Hexyl Cinnamal, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, Linalool, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	:	If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	:	If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	:	Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	:	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products : Strong bases. Strong acids.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Viscous

Color : White

Odor : Characteristic

Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	3.8 - 5
Melting point	:	32 °C
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.98 - 1.01
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	30,000 – 60,000
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Extremely high or low temperatures.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Smokes. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 - 5
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 - 5
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified

Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Not established.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming	:	No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Other information	:	Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations	:	Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Ecology - waste materials	:	Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)
In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG
Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea
Not regulated for transport

Air transport
Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada
No additional information available

EU-Regulations
No additional information available

National regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Glycerin (56-81-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Propylene glycol (57-55-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Cellulose (9004-34-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

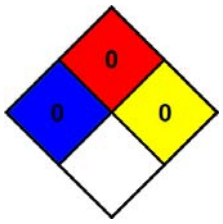
Revision date : February 16, 2016

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ NOURISHING OIL

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 11/25/2015 Revision Date: 8/23/2016 Supersedes: 11/25/2015

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ NOURISHING OIL

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flammable liquids, Category 3 H226

Full text of H statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H226 - Flammable liquid and vapour

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
P233 - Keep container tightly closed
P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use dry powder, carbon dioxide, or sand to extinguish
P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
C13-15 Alkane	(CAS No) 64742-46-7	<5	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332 NOTE: Not likely due to product's pump mechanism

INGREDIENTS: Isododecane, Isohexadecane, Isoamyl Laurate, Coconut Alkanes, C13-15 Alkane, Ethylene/Propylene/Styrene Copolymer, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Hippophae Rhamnoides Fruit Oil, Lagenaria Sphaerica Seed Oil, Moringa Oleifera Seed Oil, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Orbignya Oleifera Seed Oil, Phytosteryl/Octyldodecyl Lauroyl Glutamate, Bis-Ethyl(isostearylimidazoline) Isostearamide, Butylene/Ethylene/Styrene Copolymer, Coco-Caprylate/Caprate, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Limonene.

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Sand.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Flammable

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products : Strong bases. Strong acids.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Not established

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection	:	None needed.
Skin and body protection	:	None needed.
Respiratory protection	:	None needed.
Environmental exposure controls	:	Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Liquid
Appearance	:	Clear, oily, fluid
Colour	:	Yellow
Odour	:	Characteristic
Odour threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	51.67 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	500 – 1,500 cP
Viscosity, kinematic	:	3,000 – 8,500 SUS (calculated based on cP result)
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Extremely high or low temperatures.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Fumes. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

C13-15 Alkane (64742-46-7)	
LD50 oral rat	7400 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	4.6 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7400.000 mg/kg bodyweight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapours)	4.600 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust,mist)	4.600 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified.
Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified
Aspiration hazard : Not classified
Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

C13-15 Alkane (64742-46-7) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	35 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [flow-through])
LC50 fish 2	> 10000 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Not established.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport for non-bulk packaging 49 CFR 173.120(b)(2).
Transport document description : UN1993 Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (Pentamethylheptane), 3, III
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1993
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (Pentamethylheptane)
Class (DOT) : 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120
Hazard labels (DOT) :

or

Packing group (DOT) : III - Minor Danger
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 203
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 242
DOT Symbols :
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 150

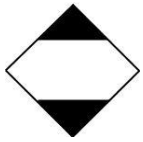
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27)	:	60 L
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75)	:	220 L
DOT Vessel Stowage Location	:	A - The material may be stowed ''on deck'' or ''under deck'' on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number	:	128
Not regulated for transport		For non-bulk packaging

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG)	:	1993
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG)	:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Pentamethylheptane mixture) LTD QTY
Class (IMDG)	:	3 - Flammable liquids
Packing group (IMDG)	:	III - substances presenting low danger



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA)	:	ID 8000 Consumer Commodity or UN 1993 Flammable Liquid nos (pentamethylheptane)
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	:	Consumer Commodity or Flammable Liquid nos (pentamethylheptane) LTD QTY
Class (IATA)	:	Consumer Commodity, 9 or Flammable Liquids, 3
Packing group (IATA)	:	III - Medium Danger

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National Regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

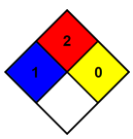
SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-statements:

H226	Flammable liquid and vapour
H332	Harmful if inhaled

NFPA health hazard	:	1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	:	2 - Must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high temperature before ignition can occur.
NFPA reactivity	:	0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating		
Health	:	1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
Flammability	:	2 Moderate Hazard - Materials which must be moderately heated or exposed to high ambient temperatures before ignition will occur. Includes liquids having a flash point at or above 100 F but below 200 F. (Classes II & IIIA)
Physical	:	0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS PRE-SHAMPOO TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 11/3/2015 Revision Date: 06/17/2016 Supercedes: 11/3/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF TIMELESS PRE-SHAMPOO TREATMENT

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Ethylhexyl Stearate, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Myristate, Isoamyl Laurate, Polyacrylamidopropyltrimonium Chloride, Quatrnium-91, Isohexadecane, Sclerotium Gum, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Isododecane, Fragrance/Parfum, PCA Ethyl Cocoyl Arginate, Cetearamidoethyl Diethonium Hydrolyzed Rice Protein, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, DimethylPABAmidopropyl Laurdimonium Tosylate, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-di-t-butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Phytic Acid, Sodium PCA, Aspartic Acid, Glycine, C13-15 Alkane, Glycerin, Alanine, Arginine, Serine, Threonine, Glycolic Acid, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Phenoxyethanol, Valine, Isoleucine, Proline

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance: : Opaque, VIscous
Color : Milky
Odor : Characteristic

Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	3.8 – 5.0
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	>100° C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.98 – 1.02 g/cm^3
Solubility	:	Miscible with water
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	10,000 – 30,000 cps
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified

Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Glycerin (56-81-5)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

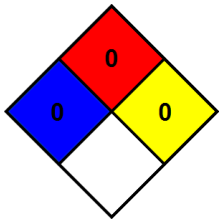
SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) FRESH CUT SPLIT END MENDER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 12/04/2015

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form	:	Mixture
Trade name	:	LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) FRESH CUT SPLIT END MENDER
Product code	:	850426006717, 850426006724

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	:	Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	:	Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Seed Butter, Hydrogenated Polyisobutene, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Coco-Glucoside, Glycerin, Corn Starch Modified, Polyacrylamide, Laureth-7, Algin, C13-14 Isoparaffin, Chitosan, Gellan Gum, Hydrolyzed Keratin, Phenoxyethanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Sorbic Acid, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylproppional, Citral.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	:	If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	:	If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	:	Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	:	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products : Strong bases. Strong acids.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Opaque. Viscous

Color : White

Odor : Characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH	:	3.75 - 4.75
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.97 - 1 g/cm³
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	32,000 – 50,000 cP
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Extremely high or low temperatures.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Smokes. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.75 - 4.75
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.75 - 4.75
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified.
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Not established.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Glycerin (56-81-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

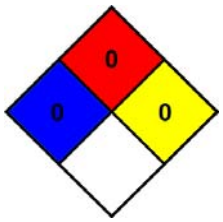
SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ HUMIDITY SHIELD (EU)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 08/23/2016 Supersedes: 12/03/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ HUMIDITY SHIELD

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
H229 - Pressurized container. May burst if heated.

: H320 - Causes Eye Irritation

: P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<40	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INDGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Isobutane, Propane, Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Vinyl Caprolactam/VP/Dimethylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Butylene Glycol, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1900 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None necessary.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.
Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : clear.
Color : yellowish
Odor : characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available
pH : 7 - 7.5
Melting point : No data available
Freezing point : No data available
Boiling point : No data available
Flash point : No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available
Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
Explosion limits : No data available
Explosive properties : No data available
Oxidizing properties : No data available
Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg
Relative density : No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1
Specific gravity / density : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm³
Solubility : Miscible with water.
Log Pow : No data available
Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
Decomposition temperature : No data available
Viscosity : No data available
Viscosity, kinematic : No data available
Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : <= 55 %
Gas group : Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7 - 7.5

Serious eye damage/irritation : Category 2B-Mild Irritant
pH: 7 - 7.5

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

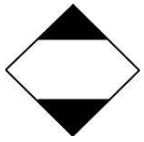
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity), 2.1
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



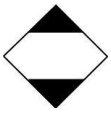
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Symbols : Limited quantities:
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed ''on deck'' or ''under deck'' on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow ''separated from'' Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126
Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA) : 9

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65-This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2
H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer
H320	Causes Eye Irritation
H229	Pressurized container. May burst if heated

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.

NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.

HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)

Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF FULL CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 08/26/2015 Revision date: 08/13/2015 Supersedes: 10/23/2014

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form	:	Mixture
Trade name	:	LIVING PROOF FULL CONDITIONER
Product code	:	854924004176

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	:	Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	:	Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	:	If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	:	If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	:	Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	:	Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	:	Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Opaque. Viscous. Cream.

Color : milky

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH	:	3.9 - 5.25
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 200 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.984 - 1.014 g/cm³
Solubility	:	Miscible with water.
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.9 - 5.25
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.9 - 5.25
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified

Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)
In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG
No additional information available

Transport by sea
No additional information available

Air transport
No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA
No additional information available

EU-Regulations
No additional information available

National regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer and/or reproductive harm

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

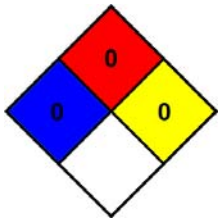
Revision date : 08/26/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF NO-FRIZZ LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/24/2015 Revision date: 06/30/2016 Supersedes: 09/24/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF NO-FRIZZ LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Emulsifying Wax NF, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Isoamyl Laurate, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Glycerin, Lauryl Methyl Gluceth-10 Hydroxypropyldimonium Chloride, Glycol Stearate, Panthenol, Cetyl Alcohol, Polyacrylate-1 Crosspolymer, Butylene Glycol, Glycolic Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Citronellol, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Benzyl Benzoate.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Opaque vscous cream

Color : milky

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 3.8 - 5.3

Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 100 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	Miscible with water
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 - 5.3
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 - 5.3
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Glycerin (56-81-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

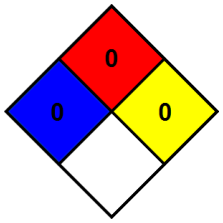
Revision date : 09/24/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF CURL LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 06/16/2016 Supersedes: 09/15/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF CURL LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Emsulfying Wax NF, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Isoamyl Laurate, Glycerin, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Polyquaternium-55, Cetyl Alcohol, Cystoseira Compressa Extract, Panthenol, Polyacrylate-1 Crosspolymer, Butylene Glycol, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Lauryl Methyl Gluceth-10 Hydroxypropyldimonium Chloride, Glycol Stearate, Glycolic Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Benzyl Benzoate

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque. Viscous. Cream.
Color : milky
Odor : characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available

pH	:	3.8 - 5.3
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 100 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.98 - 1.02 g/cm³
Solubility	:	Miscible with water.
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 - 5.3
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 - 5.3
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Glycerin (56-81-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

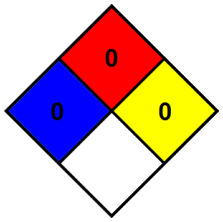
Revision date : 08/20/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

Date of issue: Revision date: November 12, 2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	:	Mixture
Product name	:	LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR SHAMPOO
Product code	:	850426006847, 850426006861, 850426006908

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture	:	Cosmetics

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	:	Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labeling according to Directive 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Decyl Glucoside, Glycol Distearate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, PCA Glyceryl Oleate, Behenyl Alcohol, PEG-150 Pentaerithrityl Tetrastearate, IPD/PEG-15 Soyamine Copolymer Dimer Dilinoleate, PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate, PEG-7 Glceryl Cocoate, Dihydroxypropyl PEG-5 Linoleammonium Chloride, Polyquaternium-47, Laureth-4, Laureth-23, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, Fragrance/Parfum, Tetrasodium EDTA, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butyphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	:	If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	:	If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	:	Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	:	Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed

Eye protection : None needed

Skin and body protection : None needed

Respiratory protection : None needed

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Viscous

Color : No data available

Odor : Characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 6.25 – 7.00

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	1 - 1.05
Solubility	:	Slightly Miscible
Log Pow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Irritation	:	Not classified pH: 6.25 – 7.00
Corrosivity	:	Not classified pH: 6.25 – 7.00
Sensitization	:	Not classified
Repeated dose toxicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Toxicity for reproduction	:	Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential
No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil
No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment
No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects
No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information
In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

14.1. UN number
Not regulated for transport

14.2. UN proper shipping name
Proper Shipping Name (ADR) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (ADN) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (RID) : Not applicable

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)
ADR
Transport hazard class(es) (ADR) : Not applicable

IMDG
Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) : Not applicable

IATA
Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) : Not applicable

ADN
Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) : Not applicable

RID
Transport hazard class(es) (RID) : Not applicable

14.4. Packing group
Packing group (ADR) : Not applicable
Packing group (IMDG) : Not applicable
Packing group (IATA) : Not applicable
Packing group (ADN) : Not applicable
Packing group (RID) : Not applicable

14.5. Environmental hazards
Dangerous for the environment : No
Marine pollutant : No
Other information : No supplementary information available

14.6. Special precautions for user
- Overland transport
No data available

- Transport by sea
No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

No data available

- Rail transport

No data available

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no REACH candidate substance

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances.

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources	:	DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF PhD SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 11/12/2015 Revision Date: 08/22/2016 Supersedes: 8/13/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Product name : LIVING PROOF PhD SHAMPOO

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H320 - Causes Eye Irritation

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Decyl Glucoside, Glycol Distearate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, PCA Glyceryl Oleate, Behenyl Alcohol, PEG-150 Pentaerithrityl Tetrastearate, IPDI/PEG-15 Soyamine Copolymer Dimer Dilinoleate, PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate, PEG-7 Glceryl Cocoate, Dihydroxypropyl PEG-5 Linoleammonium Chloride, Polyquaternium-47, Laureth-4, Laureth-23, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, Fragrance/Parfum, Tetrasodium EDTA, Citric Acid, Methylchloro-isothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Hexyl Cinnamal , Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butyphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Viscous

Color : No data available

Odor : Characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 6.25 – 7.00

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 93 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	1 - 1.05
Solubility	:	Slightly Miscible
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 6.25 – 7.00
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Category 2B-Mild irritant pH: 6.25 – 7.00
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

Glycerin (56-81-5)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision : 11/12/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

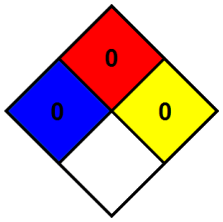
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

H320	Causes Eye Irritation

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF FULL ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 08/11/2016

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF FULL ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Hazard Category 3 H402

Full text of H statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H402 – Harmful to aquatic life

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations

2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards not contributing to the classification :

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Alcohol Denat., Polyimide-1, Acrylates Copolymer, Polyurethane-14, AMP-Acrylates Copolymer, PEG/PPG-8/3 Laurate, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Fragrance/Parfum, Caprylyl Glycol, Phenoxyethanol, Aminomethyl Propanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Alcohol denat.	(CAS No) 64-17-5	≤5	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only. This product uses denatured alcohol making ingestion and inhalation above control parameters unpleasant and unlikely) Aquatic Acute 2, H401

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact	:	Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persist.
First-aid measures after ingestion	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	:	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Sand.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	:	Flammable liquid and vapor.
Explosion hazard	:	Not explosive.
Reactivity	:	Product is stable.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	:	Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting	:	Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures	:	No open flames. No smoking.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures	:	Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	:	Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	:	Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	:	Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Additional hazards when processed	:	Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.
Precautions for safe handling	:	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. No open flames. No smoking. Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	:	Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking, Direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed.
Incompatible products	:	Strong bases. Strong acids.
Incompatible materials	:	Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Not established.

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	:	None needed.
Hand protection	:	None needed.
Eye protection	:	None needed.
Skin and body protection	:	None needed.
Respiratory protection	:	None needed.
Other information	:	Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Liquid
Appearance	:	Clear thin liquid
Color	:	Colorless to light yellow
Odor	:	Characteristic
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	8.0 – 9.0
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	>71 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.97 - 1.00 g/cm³
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No other information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Product is not reactive.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not established.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame. Sources of ignition.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Smokes. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. May release flammable gases.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified pH: 8.0 - 9.0

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified pH: 8.0 - 9.0

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport For non-bulk packaging

Transport document description	UN1170 Ethanol solutions, Combustible Liquid, III
UN-No.(DOT)	UN1170
Proper Shipping Name (DOT)	Ethanol solutions
Class (DOT)	Combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120(b)
Subsidiary risk (DOT)	N/A
Hazard labels (DOT)	3 - Flammable liquid or 3 - Combustible Liquid

or

Packing group (DOT)	III - Minor Danger
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	N/A
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	242
DOT Quantity Limitations (49 CFR 173.150(f))	>119 Gallons to be regulated
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number	127
Not regulated for transport	For non-bulk packaging

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain chemical(s) subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada
No additional information available
EU-Regulations
No additional information available
National-Regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product)	Yes	No	No	

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 07/14/2016

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

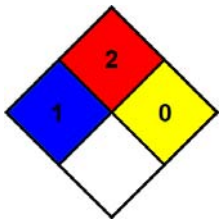
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer
H401	Toxic to aquatic life
H402	Harmful to aquatic life

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 2 - Must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high temperature before ignition can occur.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 2 Moderate Hazard - Materials which must be moderately heated or exposed to high ambient temperatures before ignition will occur. Includes liquids having a flash point at or above 100 F but below 200 F. (Classes II & IIIA)

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 11/19/2015 Revision Date: 08/22/2016 Supersedes: 11/19/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF TIMELESS SHAMPOO

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H320 - Causes Eye Irritation

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Decyl Glucoside, Glycol Distearate, Sodium Cocoyl Glycinate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Sodium Dilauramidoglutamide Lysine, Distearth-100 IPDI, Dihydroxypropyl PEG-5 Linoleammonium Chloride, Polyquaternium-47, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, Behenyl Alcohol, Steareth-100, IPDI/PEG-15 Soyamine Copolymer Dimer Dilinoleate, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, PCA Glyceryl Oleate, Laureth-23, Laureth-4, Fragrance/Parfum, Tetrasodium EDTA, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Viscous.
Color : Pearly
Odor : characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available
pH : 6 - 7

Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	1 - 1.05
Solubility	:	Water: Slightly miscible
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	4,500 – 6,500
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 6 - 7
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH: 6 - 7
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause slight irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)
In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG
Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea
Not regulated for transport

Air transport
Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

Canada
No additional information available

EU-Regulations
No additional information available

National regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Glycerin (56-81-5)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

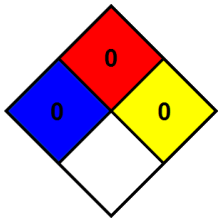
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

H320	Causes Eye Irritation

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF FULL DRY VOLUME BLAST

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 03/09/2016 Revision date: 08/23/2016 Supersedes: 03/09/2016

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF FULL DRY VOLUME BLAST

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flammable aerosol Category 1 H222

Full text of H statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Alcohol Denat., VP/VA Copolymer, VA/Crotonates/Vinyl Neodecanoate Copolymer, Acrylonitrile/Methyl Methacrylate Crosspolymer, Water/Eau/Aqua, Aluminum Starch Octenylsuccinate, Zeolite, Butane, Fragrance/Parfum, Ethylcellulose, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, Aminomethyl Propanol, Benzophenone-3, Methyl Methacrylate Crosspolymer, Magnesium Carbonate, Glycyrrhizic Acid, Magnesium Hydroxide, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol, Citral, Limonene.

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<20	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Note: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Extremely flammable aerosol. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Keep product away from all heat sources. No open flames. No smoking. Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1900 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm
IDLH	US IDLH (ppm)	3300 ppm (10% LEL)
NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1900 mg/m³
NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Color : Off-white

Odor : Characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Explosion limits : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

Vapor pressure : 3,620 – 4,654 mm Hg

Relative density : No data available

Relative vapor density at 20 °C : No data available

Solubility : No data available

Log Pow : No data available

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC% : 20%

Gas group : Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Extremely high or low temperatures. Direct sunlight. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

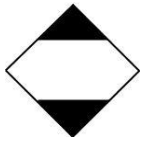
Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1

UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950

Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols
flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)

Class (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115

Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None

DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None

DOT Symbols : Limited quantity

DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols

DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306

DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg

DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg

DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed ‘‘on deck’’ or ‘‘under deck’’ on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel

DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow ‘‘separated from’’ Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials

Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126

Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

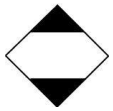
No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950

Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY

Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases

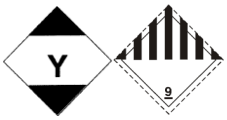


Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000

Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity

Class (IATA) : 9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada-Regulations
No additional information available
EU-Regulations
No additional information available
National Regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Note: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)	Yes (Note: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)	No	No	

Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Butane (106-97-8)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium Carbonate (546-93-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.
NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.

HMIS III Rating
Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)
Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)
This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS PLUMPING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: November 16, 2015Revision Date: 08/22/2016 Supersedes: 11/16/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF TIMELESS PLUMPING MOUSSE

Product code : 855685006317

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Aerosol, Category 3 H229

2.2. Label elements

Labeling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning

Hazard statements (CLP) : H229 - Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking
P251 - Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Isobutane, Polyalkylaminoester-1, VP/Methacryladmide/Vinyl Imidazole Copolymer, Oleth-10, Lauryl Glucoside, Wheat Amino Acids, Soy Amino Acids, Sodium Dilauramidoglutamide Lysine, Acacia Senegal Gum, Arginine HCl, Decyl Glucoside, Serine, Panthenol, Threonine, Xanthan Gum, PVP, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Oleth-5, Phenoxyethanol, Hydroxyacetophenone, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Potassium Sorbate, Benzyl Alcohol, Sodium Benzoate, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely.
This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	:	None needed.
Hand protection	:	None needed.
Eye protection	:	None necessary.
Skin and body protection	:	None needed.
Respiratory protection	:	None needed.
Environmental exposure controls	:	Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Liquid
Appearance	:	Foam
Color	:	White
Odor	:	Characteristic
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	7.00 - 8.00
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content	:	6 %
Gas group	:	Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 7.00 - 8.00
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 7 - 8.00
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

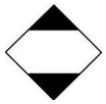
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description	:	UN1950 Aerosols (non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.2
UN-No.(DOT)	:	UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT)	:	Aerosols, non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT)	:	2.2 - Class 2.2 – Non-flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT)	:	LTD QTY - Limited quantity



Packing group (DOT)	:	N/A
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	None

DOT Symbols	:	Limited quantities
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102)	:	NA
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27)	:	75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75)	:	150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location	:	A - The material may be stowed ''on deck'' or ''under deck'' on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other	:	25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow ''separated from'' Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number	:	126

TDG

Transport document description	:	UN1950 AEROSOLS (non-flammable), 2.2
UN-No. (TDG)	:	UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (TDG)	:	AEROSOLS
TDG Primary Hazard Classes	:	2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-Flammable, Non-Toxic Gas.
Packing group	:	N/A
TDG Special Provisions	:	80, 107
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index	:	1 L
Passenger Carrying Road Vehicle or Passenger Carrying Railway Vehicle Index	:	75 L

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG)	:	1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG)	:	AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG)	:	2 - Gases
Packing group (IMDG)	:	III - substances presenting low danger
Limited quantities (IMDG)	:	SP277

Air transport

UN-No. (IATA)	:	ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	:	Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA)	:	9

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Isobutane (75-28-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

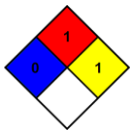
H229	Pressurized container: may burst if heated

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 1 - Must be preheated before ignition can occur.

NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.

NFPA specific hazard : Per NFPA 30B, Aerosol Level 1



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that must be preheated before ignition will occur: liquids, solids and semi solids with flash point above 200 F. (Class IIIB)

Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING CREAM (EU)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

Date of issue: 07/25/2016 Supersedes: N/A

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING CREAM

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labeling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Aqua/Eau, Polyalkylaminoester-1 (PBAE), Polyacrylate-13, Fragrance/Parfum, Xanthan Gum, Polyisobutene, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Oleth-10, Polysorbate 20, Myristyl Alcohol, Phenoxyethanol, Hydroxyacetophenone, Caprylyl Glycol, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of REACH annex II

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	:	Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	:	Not flammable.
Explosion hazard	:	Product is not explosive.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	:	Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures	:	Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	:	Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment	:	Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	:	Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products	:	Strong oxidizing agent.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment:

None needed.

Hand protection:

None needed

Eye protection:

None needed

Skin and body protection:

None needed

Respiratory protection:

None needed

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Liquid
Appearance	:	Opaque viscous cream
Color	:	White
Odor	:	Characteristic
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	6.0 - 7.4
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 200 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.97 – 1.00 g/cm³
Solubility	:	Miscible with water.
Log Pow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	48,000 – 80,000
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 6.0 - 7.4
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 6.0 - 7.4
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified

Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

14.1. UN number

UN-No. (ADR)	:	Not applicable
UN-No. (IMDG)	:	Not applicable
UN-No. (IATA)	:	Not applicable
UN-No. (ADN)	:	Not applicable
UN-No. (RID)	:	Not applicable

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper Shipping Name (ADR)	:	Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG)	:	Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	:	Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (ADN)	:	Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (RID)	:	Not applicable

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR

Transport hazard class(es) (ADR) : Not applicable

IMDG

Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) : Not applicable

IATA

Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) : Not applicable

ADN

Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) : Not applicable

RID

Transport hazard class(es) (RID) : Not applicable

14.4. Packing group

Packing group (ADR)	:	Not applicable
Packing group (IMDG)	:	Not applicable
Packing group (IATA)	:	Not applicable
Packing group (ADN)	:	Not applicable
Packing group (RID)	:	Not applicable

14.5. Environmental hazards

Dangerous for the environment	:	No
Marine pollutant	:	No
Other information	:	No supplementary information available

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

Not applicable

- Transport by sea

Not applicable

- Air transport

Not applicable

- Inland waterway transport

Not applicable

- Rail transport

Not applicable

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no REACH candidate substance

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances.

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources	:	DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

SDS EU (REACH Annex II)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING MOUSSE (EU)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 08/22/2016 Revision date: N/A Supersedes: N/A

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING MOUSSE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Aerosol, Category 3 H229

2.2. Label elements

Labeling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning

Hazard statements (CLP) : H229 - Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking
P251 - Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Butane, VP/Methacrylamide/Vinyl Imidazole Copolymer, Isobutane, Polyalkylaminoester-1 (PBAE), Decyl Glucoside, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Oleth-10, Oleth-5, Panthenol, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Xanthan Gum, Acacia Senegal Gum, Glycerin, Chlorphenesin, Ethylhexylglycerin, Decylene Glycol, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of REACH annex II

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	:	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	:	Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
Explosion hazard	:	Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
Reactivity	:	Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	:	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting	:	Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	:	Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	:	Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment	:	Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up	:	This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.
Hygiene measures	:	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	:	Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
Incompatible materials	:	Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	:	None needed.
Hand protection	:	None needed.
Eye protection	:	None necessary.
Skin and body protection	:	None needed.
Respiratory protection	:	None needed.
Environmental exposure controls	:	Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Liquid
Appearance	:	Aerosol foam
Color	:	White
Odor	:	Characteristic
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	7.25 – 8.75
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	> 1
Specific gravity / density	:	No data availaable
Solubility	:	Miscible with water
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content	:	6 %
Gas group	:	Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 7.25 – 8.75
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 7.25 – 8.75
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

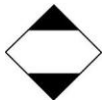
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description	:	UN1950 Aerosols (non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.2
UN-No.(DOT)	:	UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT)	:	Aerosols, non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT)	:	2.2 - Class 2.2 – Non-flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT)	:	LTD QTY - Limited quantity



Packing group (DOT)	:	N/A
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	None
DOT Symbols	:	Limited quantities
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102)	:	NA

DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27)	:	75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75)	:	150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location	:	A - The material may be stowed ''on deck'' or ''under deck'' on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other	:	25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow ''separated from'' Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number	:	126

TDG

Transport document description	:	UN1950 AEROSOLS (non-flammable), 2.2
UN-No. (TDG)	:	UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (TDG)	:	AEROSOLS
TDG Primary Hazard Classes	:	2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-Flammable, Non-Toxic Gas.
Packing group	:	N/A
TDG Special Provisions	:	80, 107
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index	:	1 L
Passenger Carrying Road Vehicle or Passenger Carrying Railway Vehicle Index	:	75 L

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG)	:	1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG)	:	AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG)	:	2 - Gases
Packing group (IMDG)	:	III - substances presenting low danger
Limited quantities (IMDG)	:	SP277

Air transport

UN-No. (IATA)	:	ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	:	Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA)	:	9

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada
No additional information available

EU-Regulations
No additional information available

National regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

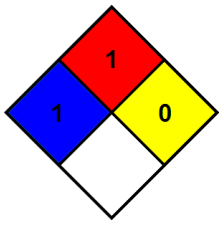
Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

H229	Pressurized container: may burst if heated

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 1 - Must be preheated before ignition can occur.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that must be preheated before ignition will occur. Includes liquids, solids and semi solids having a flash point above 200 F. (Class IIIB)

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF AMP2 INSTANT TEXTURE VOLUMIZER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 06/16/2016 Supersedes: 09/15/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF AMP2 INSTANT TEXTURE VOLUMIZER

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ceteareth-25	(CAS No) 68439-49-6	≤1	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Synthetic Beeswax, PEG-8 Beeswax, Maltodextrin/VP Copolymer, Isoamyl Laurate, C8-22 Alkyl, Acrylates/Methacrylic Acid Crosspolymer, Oleth-10, Myrica Pubescens Fruit Wax, Myristyl Alcohol, Ceteareth-25, Polyalkylaminoester-1, Glyceryl Acrylate/Acrylic Acid Copolymer, Polyacrylamide, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, PVM/MA Copolymer, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, C13-14 Isoparaffin, Laureth-7, Hydroxyacetophenone, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	:	Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	:	Not flammable.
Explosion hazard	:	Product is not explosive.
Reactivity	:	None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	:	Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures	:	Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	:	Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment	:	Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	:	Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products	:	Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	:	None needed.
Hand protection	:	None needed.
Eye protection	:	None needed.
Skin and body protection	:	None needed.
Respiratory protection	:	None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Liquid

Appearance	:	Opaque. Viscous. Cream.
Color	:	milky
Odor	:	characteristic
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	5.5 - 6.5
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	> 100 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	0.985 - 1.015 g/cm³
Solubility	:	Miscible with water.
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

LP-RM0121 Ceteareth-25 (68439-49-6)	
LD50 oral rat	1260 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	1260.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 5.5 - 6.5

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 5.5 - 6.5

Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations
No additional information available

National regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

n-Propanol (71-23-8)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 11/07/2016

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

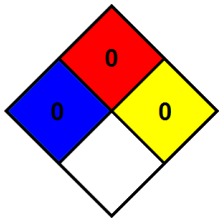
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral) Category 4
H302	Harmful if swallowed

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF RESTORE REPAIR LEAVE-IN

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 11/10/2016 Revision date: 11/10/2016 Supersedes: N/A

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LIVING PROOF RESTORE REPAIR LEAVE-IN

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

No labeling obligation.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INDGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Isoamyl Laurate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Oleyl Alcohol, Hydrolyzed Silk, Behenyl/Stearyl Aminopropanediol Esters, Butylene Glycol, DimethylPABAmidopropyl Laurdimonium Tosylate, Astrocaryum Tucuma Seed Butter, Steareth-2, Steareth-10, Propylene Glycol, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Glycol Stearate, Cetylpyridinium Chloride, Fragrance/Parfum, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Benzyl Alcohol, Citral

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Opaque viscous cream.

Color : Colorless

Odor : Characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH	:	3.8 – 5.0
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Solubility	:	Miscible with water
Log Pow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Glycerin (56-81-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Cellulose (9004-34-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

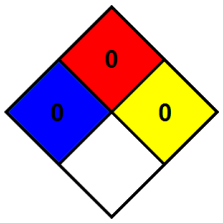
Revision date : 11/10/2016

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Perfect Hair Day (PhD) In-Shower Styler

Living proof.®

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

Date of issue: 4 January 2017 Revision date: 4 January 2017 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixtures

Trade name : Perfect Hair Day (PhD) In-Shower Styler

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics, personal care products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.

301 Binney Street, 1st Floor

Cambridge, MA 02142

T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

GHS-CA Classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

No labelling applicable

GHS-CA labelling

No labelling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

other hazards which do not result in classification : No additional information available.

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US and GHS-CA)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of HazCom 2012 and does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to Schedule 1 of the Hazardous Products Regulations

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyquaternium-11, Isodecyl Oleate, Myristyl Alcohol, Polyquaternium-68, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Polyalkylaminoester-1 (PBAE), Polyamide-8, Cetyl Alcohol, PEG-75 Stearate, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Glyceryl Stearate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Cetrimonium Chloride, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Sclerotium Gum, Ceteth-20, Steareth-2, Oleth-10, Fragrance/Parfum, Citric Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Citronellol, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If skin irritation occurs: Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact	:	Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	:	Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	:	Not expected to present a significant inhalation hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms	:	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire: carbon dioxide (CO2), water, dry chemical powder.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	None to our knowledge.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	:	Not flammable. Incomplete combustion may form carbon monoxide.
Explosion hazard	:	No direct explosion hazard.
Reactivity	:	No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	:	Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protective equipment for firefighters	:	Wear recommended personal protective equipment. No additional risk management measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures	:	Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	:	Wear personal protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".
Emergency procedures	:	Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	:	Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".
Emergency procedures	:	Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment	:	Stop leaks if it can be done without personal risk. Do not allow product to spread into the environment.
Methods for cleaning up	:	Absorb with liquid-binding material (e.g. sand, diatomaceous earth, acid- or universal binding agents). Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". For disposal of residues refer to section 13: "Disposal considerations".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	:	Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	:	Store in a dry, cool area. Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible materials	:	Strong acids. Strong bases.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls	:	Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation.
Hand protection	:	Not necessary under the recommended storage and handling conditions.
Eye protection	:	No special eye protection equipment recommended under normal conditions of use.
Respiratory protection	:	Not necessary under the recommended storage and handling conditions.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Liquid
Appearance	:	Opaque viscous
Colour	:	white off white
Odour	:	Characteristic of the fragrance contained
Odour threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	5.5 - 6.5 (at 25°C)
pH solution	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Relative evaporate rate (ether=1)	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20°C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative density of saturated gas/air mixture	:	No data availble
Density	:	0.98 - 1.02 (at 25°C)
Relative gas density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temeprateure	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	25, 000 – 45, 000 cP (at 25°C)
Explosive limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Incompatible materials.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known at room temperature.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Likely routes of exposure	:	Inhalation; Ingestion; Skin and eyes contact
Acute toxicity (oral)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Acute toxicity (dermal)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified (On basis of test data) pH: 5.5 - 6.5 (at 25°C)
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified (On basis of test data) pH: 5.5 – 6.5 (at 25°C)
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	:	Not a skin sensitizer (On basis of Repeated Insult Patch test data)
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms	:	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	:	No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability
No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential
No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil
No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects
Effect on global warming : No known effects from this product.
GWPmix comment : No known effects from this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations
13.1. Waste treatment methods
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information
Department of Transportation (DOT)
In accordance with DOT
Not regulated

Transporation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)
Not regulated

Transport by sea (IMDG)
Not regulated

Air transport (IATA)
Not regulated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information
15.1. US Federal regulations
All of the substances in this product are listed or exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory.

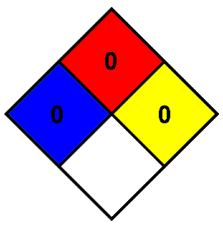
15.2. International regulations
CANADA
Some of the substances in this product are not listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).

AUSTRALIA
Some of the substances in this product are not included on the Australia Inventory of Chemicals Substances (AICS).

15.3. US State regulations
US - California
This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or birth defects.

SECTION 16: Other information
Date of Issue : 4 January 2017
Revision date : 4 January 2017

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating		
Health	:	0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
Flammability	:	0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
Physical	:	0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS (GHS HazCom 2012 and WHMIS 2015)

The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Restore Perfecting Spray

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

Date of issue: 02 December 2016 Revision date: 02 December 2016 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixtures

Trade name : Restore Perfecting Spray

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics, personal care products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.

301 Binney Street, 1st Floor

Cambridge, MA 02142

T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

GHS-CA Classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

No labelling applicable

GHS-CA labelling

No labelling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

other hazards which do not result in classification : No additional information available.

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US and GHS-CA)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of HazCom 2012 and does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to Schedule 1 of the Hazardous Products Regulations

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, PEG/PPG-8/3 Laurate, Dicetyldimonium Chloride, Butylene Glycol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate (OFPMA), Polyquaternium-37, Polyquaternium-7, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, PPG-26-Buteth-26, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Beta Vulgaris (Beet) Root Extract, Hydrolyzed Corn Starch, Hydrolyzed Ceratonia Siliqua Seed Extract, Amaranthus Hypochondriacus Leaf Extract, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Glycerin, PPG-1 Trideceth-6, Propylene Glycol, Propanediol, Propylene Glycol Dicaprylate/Dicaprate, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Fragrance/Parfum, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

First-aid measures after skin contact	:	If skin irritation occurs: Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	:	Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	:	Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	:	Not expected to present a significant inhalation hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms	:	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire: carbon dioxide (CO2), water, dry chemical powder.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	None to our knowledge.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	:	Not flammable. Incomplete combustion may form carbon monoxide.
Explosion hazard	:	No direct explosion hazard.
Reactivity	:	No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	:	Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protective equipment for firefighters	:	Wear recommended personal protective equipment. No additional risk management measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	:	Wear personal protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".
Emergency procedures	:	Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	:	Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".
Emergency procedures	:	Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment	:	Stop leaks if it can be done without personal risk. Do not allow product to spread into the environment.
Methods for cleaning up	:	Absorb with liquid-binding material (e.g. sand, diatomaceous earth, acid- or universal binding agents). Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". For disposal of residues refer to section 13: "Disposal considerations".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store in a dry, cool area. Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible materials : Strong acids. Strong bases.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation.

Hand protection : Not necessary under the recommended storage and handling conditions.

Eye protection : No special eye protection equipment recommended under normal conditions of use.

Respiratory protection : Not necessary under the recommended storage and handling conditions.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Translucent. milky.
Colour	: white to slightly yellow
Odour	: Characteristic of the fragrance contained
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 3.7 - 4.7 (at 25°C)
pH solution	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Relative evaporate rate (ether=1)	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20°C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative density of saturated gas/air mixture	: No data availble
Density	: 0.98 - 1.02 (at 25°C)
Relative gas density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Log Pow	: No data available
Log Kow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temeprateure	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: 75 - 300 cP (at 25°C)
Explosive limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Incompatible materials.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known at room temperature.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Likely routes of exposure	:	Inhalation; Ingestion; Skin and eyes contact
Acute toxicity (oral)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Acute toxicity (dermal)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified (On basis of test data) pH: 3.7 - 4.7 (at 25°C)
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified (On basis of test data) pH: 3.7 - 4.7 (at 25°C)
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	:	Not classified (On basis of test data)
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms	:	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : Harmful to aquatic life.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known effects from this product.

GWPmix comment : No known effects from this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated

Transporation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

Not regulated

Transport by sea (IMDG)

Not regulated

Air transport (IATA)

Not regulated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All of the substances in this product are exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory.

None of the substances in this product are currently listed on California's Proposition 65 List.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

Some of the substances in this product are not listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).

EU-Regulations

Some of the substances in this product are not listed on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS), European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS) or No Longer Polymers (NLP) List.

This product contains no REACH Annex XVII restrictions

This product contains no REACH Annex XIV substances or Substances of Very High Concern (SVHCs)

National regulations

Some of the substances in this product are not included on the Australia Inventory of Chemicals Substances (AICS).

15.3. US State regulations

US - California

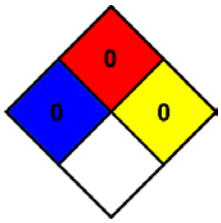
None of the substances in this product are currently listed on California's Proposition 65 List.

SECTION 16: Other information

Date of Issue : 02 December 2016

Revision date : 02 December 2016

NFPA health hazard	:	0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard	:	0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity	:	0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health	:	0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
Flammability	:	0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
Physical	:	0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS (GHS HazCom 2012 and WHMIS 2015)

The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Leave-In Conditioning Spray

Safety Data Sheet

according to US HazCom 2012

Issue date:17 October 2024 Revision date: 17 October 2024 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form	:	Mixtures
Trade name	:	Leave-In Conditioning Spray
Product code	:	AF-460

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Use of the substance/mixture	:	Cosmetics, personal care products

1.3. Supplier

Living Proof, Inc.
One Design Center Place
Suite 600
Boston, MA 02210
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
E: questions@livingproof.com

livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	:	Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS US classification

Not classified

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards which do not result in classification

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of HazCom 2012.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : Allow affected person to breathe fresh air.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If skin irritation occurs: Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)

Symptoms/effects : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Symptoms/effects after eye contact : May cause slight temporary irritation.

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Fire hazard : Presents no particular fire or explosion hazard.

Explosion hazard : No hazard identified.

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : No special protection required.

Emergency procedures : No special requirements.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : No special protection required.

Emergency procedures : No special requirements.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : Wipe up with absorbent material (for example cloth). In case of large spillages: Absorb spilled material with sand or earth.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : "Disposal considerations".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible materials : None known.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Restore Perfecting Spray

No additional information available

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls : None under normal use.
Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Personal protective equipment:
None under normal use. Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Liquid
Appearance	:	Translucent. Milky emulsion.
Color	:	White to off-white
Odor	:	Characteristic
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	3.7 – 4.7 (25°C; 77°F)
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20°C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Density	:	0.95 – 1.05 (25°C; 77 °F)
Solubility	:	No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available

Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	40 – 100 cP (25°C; 77°F)
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at room temperature.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known at room temperature.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Acute toxicity (dermal)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified (On basis of test data) pH: 3.7 – 4.7 (25°C; 77°F)
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified (On basis of test data) pH: 3.7 – 4.7 (25°C; 77°F)
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified (On basis of test data)
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
STOT-single exposure	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
STOT-repeated exposure	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Symptoms/effects	:	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.
Symptoms/effects after eye contact	:	May cause slight temporary irritation.
Other information	:	Historical Data, not tested on Animals for cosmetics. Likely routes of exposure: inhalation, skin and eye.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : This material has not been tested for environmental effects.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / TDG / IMDG / IATA

DOT	TDG	IMDG	IATA
14.1. UN number			
Not regulated for transport			
14.2. Proper Shipping Name			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
No supplementary information available			

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Present and listed as Active on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory: All components not listed.

This product or mixture is not known to contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

Component	State or local regulations
(R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene, d-limonene(5989-27-5)	U.S. - Maine - Chemicals of Concern
GLYCERIN(56-81-5)	U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List; U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List; U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List; U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
1,2-Propanediol(57-55-6)	U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List; U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List; U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
Starch(9005-25-8)	U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List; U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List; U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List): Not all components listed

Canadian NDSL (Non-Domestic Substances List) : Not all compoents listed

Australian Industrial Chemicals Introduction Scheme (AICIS Inventory) : Not all components listed

PICCS (Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances) : Not all components listed

Japanese ENCS (Existing New Chemical Substances) inventory: Not all components listed

KECL/KECI (Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory) : Not all components listed

IECSC (Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China) : Not all components listed

NZIoC (New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals) : Not all comcomponents poents listed

INSQ (Mexican National Inventory of Chemical Substances) : Not all components listed

TCSI (Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory) : Not all components listed

NCI (Vietnam - National Chemical Inventory) : Not all components listed

SECTION 16: Other information

according to US HazCom 2012
Revision date : 17 October 2024
Other information : None.

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), USA

The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Moisture Rescue Mask

Safety Data Sheet

according to US HazCom 2024

Issue date: 9 July 2025 Revision date: 9 July 2025 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1 Identification

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixtures

Trade name : Moisture Rescue Mask

Product code : AF-549

1.2. Other means of identification

No additional information available

1.3. Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics, personal care products

Restrictions on use : No additional information available

1.4. Supplier's details

Living Proof, Inc.
One Design Center Place
Suite 600
Boston, MA 02210
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
E: questions@livingproof.com

1.5. Emergency phone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887

SECTION 2 Hazard Identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Hazards associated with known or reasonably anticipated uses

No additional information available

2.4. Hazards not otherwise classified

No additional information available

2.5. Unknown acute toxicity

No additional information available

SECTION 3 Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria for section 3.2 of HCS

SECTION 4 First aid measures

4.1. Description of necessary first-aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : Allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Wash skin with plenty of water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms/effects : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

4.3. Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Note to physician : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Fire hazard : Presents no particular fire or explosion hazard.

Explosion hazard : No hazard identified.

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : No hazardous decomposition products known.

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6 Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : No special protection required.

Emergency procedures : No special requirements.

For emergency responders

Protective equipment : No special protection required.

Emergency procedures : No special requirements.

Environmental precautions : Avoid (direct) release (of undiluted product) to the environment/sewage system.

6.2. Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

For containment	:	Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up	:	Wipe up with absorbent material (for example cloth).
Other information	:	Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection",For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : "Disposal considerations"

SECTION 7 Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	:	No special handling advices are necessary.
Hygiene measures	:	Use good personal hygiene practices. Observe the label precautions.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including incompatibilities

Storage conditions	:	Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible materials	:	None known.

SECTION 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls	:	None in normal use conditions. Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.
Environmental exposure controls	:	Avoid (direct) release (of undiluted product) to the environment/sewage system.

8.3. Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Personal protective equipment:
None in normal use conditions. Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

SECTION 9 Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Liquid
Appearance	:	Opaque. Uniform. Cream.
Color	:	White to off-white
Odor	:	characteristic
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	4 – 4.5 (25°C)
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20°C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Density	:	0.96 – 1 (25°C)
Solubility	:	No data available

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	45000 – 100000 cP (25°C); Initial Viscosity
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Particle characteristics	:	No data available

9.2. Data relevant with regard to physical hazard classes (supplemental)

VOC content	:	0.463 %

SECTION 10 Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at room temperature.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11 Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Acute toxicity (dermal)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) pH: 4 – 4.5 (25°C)
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) pH: 4 – 4.5 (25°C)
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Skin sensitization: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met). Respiratory sensitization: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met).
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met).
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
STOT-single exposure	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
STOT-repeated exposure	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

Symptoms/effects : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Other information : Likely routes of exposure: inhalation, skin and eye.

SECTION 12 Ecological information

12.1. Ecotoxicity

Ecology - general : This material has not been tested for environmental effects.

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short–term (acute) : Not a OSHA HazCom 2024 hazard endpoint

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long–term (chronic) : Not a OSHA HazCom 2024 hazard endpoint

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Moisture Rescue Mask	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Ozone : Not a OSHA HazCom 2024 hazard endpoint

Fluorinated greenhouse gases : No

Other information : Avoid (direct) release (of undiluted product) to the environment/sewage system.

SECTION 13 Disposal considerations

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Ecological waste information : Avoid (direct) release (of undiluted product) to the environment/sewage system.

SECTION 14 Transport information

In accordance with DOT / TDG / IMDG / IATA

DOT	TDG	IMDG	IATA
14.1. UN number			
Not regulated for transport			
14.2. Proper Shipping Name			
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)			
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group			
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

DOT	TDG	IMDG	IATA
14.5. Environmental hazards			
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available			

14.6. Transport in bulk

Not applicable

14.7. Special precautions for user

DOT
Not regulated

TDG
Not regulated

IMDG
Not regulated

IATA
Not regulated

SECTION 15 Regulatory information

15.1. Federal regulations

No additional information available

15.2. International regulations

No additional information available

15.3. State regulations

No additional information available

SECTION 16 Other information

according to US HazCom 2024
Revision date : 9 July 2025
Issue date : 9 July 2025
Other information : None.

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), USA

The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

PhD Style Refresh Mist

Safety Data Sheet

according to US HazCom 2024

Issue date: 5 March 2025 Revision date: 5 March 2025 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1 Identification

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	:	Mixtures
Trade name	:	PhD Style Refresh Mist
Product code	:	AF-542

1.2. Other means of identification

No additional information available

1.3. Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use	:	Cosmetics, personal care products

1.4. Supplier's details

Living Proof, Inc.
One Design Center Place
Suite 600
Boston, MA 02210
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
E: questions@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.5. Emergency phone number

Emergency number	:	Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887

SECTION 2 Hazard Identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Hazards associated with known or reasonably anticipated uses

No additional information available

2.4. Hazards not otherwise classified

No additional information available

2.5. Unknown acute toxicity

No additional information available

SECTION 3 Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria for section 3.2 of HCS

SECTION 4 First aid measures

4.1. Description of necessary first-aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Wash skin with plenty of water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms/effects : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

4.3. Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Note to physician : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Fire hazard : Presents no particular fire or explosion hazard.

Explosion hazard : No hazard identified.

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6 Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : No special protection required.

Emergency procedures : No special requirements.

For emergency responders

Protective equipment : No special protection required.

Emergency procedures : No special requirements.

Environmental precautions : No special environmental precautions required.

6.2. Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

For containment	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up	:	Take up liquid spill into absorbent material. Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials.
Other information	:	Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection",For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : "Disposal considerations"

SECTION 7 Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	:	No special handling advices are necessary.
Hygiene measures	:	Use good personal hygiene practices. Observe the label precautions.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including incompatibilities

Storage conditions	:	Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible materials	:	None known.

SECTION 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls	:	None in normal use conditions.

8.3. Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Personal protective equipment:
None in normal use conditions. Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

SECTION 9 Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Liquid
Appearance	:	Clear to very slightly hazy. Liquid.
Color	:	colorless to water-white
Odor	:	Characteristic
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	4 – 5 at 25°C
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not applicable.
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20°C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	:	No data available

Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Particle characteristics	:	No data available

9.2. Data relevant with regard to physical hazard classes (supplemental)

No additional information available

SECTION 10 Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11 Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Acute toxicity (dermal)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
STOT-single exposure	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
STOT-repeated exposure	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

Style Refresh Mist	
Viscosity, kinematic	No data available

Symptoms/effects : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Other information : Likely routes of exposure: inhalation, skin and eye.

SECTION 12 Ecological information

12.1. Ecotoxicity

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short–term (acute) : Not a OSHA HazCom 2024 hazard endpoint

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long–term (chronic) : Not a OSHA HazCom 2024 hazard endpoint

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Style Refresh Mist	
Persistence and degradability	Not established

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Ozone : Not a OSHA HazCom 2024 hazard endpoint

Effect on the ozone layer : No additional information available

Fluorinated greenhouse gases : No

Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13 Disposal considerations

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Ecological waste information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14 Transport information

In accordance with DOT / TDG / IMDG / IATA

DOT	TDG	IMDG	IATA
14.1. UN number			
Not regulated for transport			
14.2. Proper Shipping Name			
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)			
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group			
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

DOT	TDG	IMDG	IATA
14.5. Environmental hazards			
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available			

14.6. Transport in bulk

Not applicable

14.7. Special precautions for user

DOT
Not regulated

TDG
Not regulated

IMDG
Not regulated

IATA
Not regulated

SECTION 15 Regulatory information

15.1. Federal regulations

All components of this product are present and listed as Active on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory, except for:

Fatty acids, babassu-oil, esters with polyethylene glycol ether with glycerol (3:1)	CAS-No. 887282-86-2	0.99%
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, extract	CAS-No. 84604-16-0	0.98%
SACCHAROMYCES POLYPEPTIDES	CAS-No. 227024-35-3	0.02%
Molasses, yeast fermentation distillation residues	CAS-No. 94114-07-5	0.6435%
Protein hydrolyzates, vegetable	CAS-No. 100209-45-8	0.004%
Polycitronellol	CAS-No. 888224-71-3	0.1%
Poly[imino[(2S)-2-amino-1-oxo-1,6-hexanediyl]]	CAS-No. 28211-04-3	0.0196%
Bergamot, extract	CAS-No. 89957-91-5	0.0014%
Lemon, extract	CAS-No. 84929-31-7	0.0035%

This product or mixture is not known to contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

No additional information available

15.3. State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Component	State or local regulations
d-Limonene(5989-27-5)	U.S. - Maine - Chemicals of Concern

SECTION 16 Other information

according to US HazCom 2024

Revision date : 5 March 2025

Issue date : 5 March 2025

Other information : None.

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), USA

The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

PhD Sheer Clean Dry Shampoo Mist

Safety Data Sheet

according to 29 CFR § 1910.1200, Hazard Communication Standard (HCS 2024)
Issue date: 6 February 2026 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1 Identification

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : PhD Sheer Clean Dry Shampoo Mist
Product code : AF-559

1.2. Other means of identification

No additional information available

1.3. Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Intended for general public
Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics, personal care products

1.4. Supplier's details

Living Proof, Inc.
One Design Center Place
Suite 600
Boston, MA 02210
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
E: questions@livingproof.com

1.5. Emergency phone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887

SECTION 2 Hazard Identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS US classification

Flammable liquid, Category 3 — Flammable liquid and vapor.

2.2. Label elements

GHS US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS US) :

Signal word (GHS US) : Warning
Hazard statements (GHS US) : Flammable liquid and vapor
Precautionary statements (GHS US) : If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
Keep out of reach of children.
Read label before use.
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
Keep container tightly closed.
In case of fire: Use alcohol resistant foam, Dry powder, carbon dioxide (CO2), Water spray, sand to extinguish.
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, national regulation.

2.3. Hazards associated with known or reasonably anticipated uses

No additional information available

2.4. Hazards not otherwise classified

Other hazards which do not result in classification : Harmful to aquatic life.

2.5. Unknown acute toxicity

No additional information available

SECTION 3 Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	Conc. (% w/w)	GHS US classification
Ethyl alcohol	CAS-No.: 64-17-5	10 - 30	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Eye Irrit. 2A, H319

*Chemical name, CAS number and/or exact concentration have been withheld as a trade secret

SECTION 4 First aid measures

4.1. Description of necessary first-aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : None under normal use. Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

First-aid measures after skin contact : None under normal use. Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging. Not expected to be irritating or sensitizing under intended use. If irritation occurs following intended use, discontinue use immediately.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms/effects : Not expected to present a significant inhalation hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

4.3. Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Note to physician : : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Alcohol resistant foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Fire hazard : Flammable liquid and vapor. On combustion, forms: carbon oxides (CO and CO2).
Explosion hazard : May form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to an ignition source and flash back to source of vapors.
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : On combustion, forms: carbon oxides (CO and CO2).

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6 Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Ventilate area. No open flames, no sparks, and no smoking.

For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : No special protection required.
Emergency procedures : No special requirements.

For emergency responders

Protective equipment : No special protection required.
Emergency procedures : No special requirements.

Environmental precautions : Avoid release to the environment.

6.2. Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : Wipe up remaining liquid with absorbent material (for example cloth).
Other information : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : "Disposal considerations".

SECTION 7 Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Observe the label precautions. Use only in well ventilated areas. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Avoid contact with eyes.
Hygiene measures : Do not smoke while handling product. Wash hands/face thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place.
Incompatible materials : Strong oxidizing agents.

SECTION 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
USA - ACGIH® - Threshold Limit Values	
Local name	Ethanol
ACGIH® TLV® STEL	1880 mg/m³
	1000 ppm
Remark (ACGIH®)	TLV® Basis: URT irr. Notations: A3 (Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans)
ACGIH® chemical category	Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2025
USA - OSHA - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ethyl alcohol (Ethanol)
OSHA PEL TWA	1900 mg/m³
	1000 ppm
Regulatory reference (US-OSHA)	OSHA Annotated Table Z-1
USA - Cal/OSHA - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ethyl alcohol; ethanol
Cal/OSHA PEL (OEL TWA)	1900 mg/m³
	1000 ppm
Regulatory reference	California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA) - Permissible Exposure Limit for Chemical Contaminants (Table AC-1)
USA - IDLH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
IDLH	3300 ppm (10% LEL)
USA - NIOSH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ethyl alcohol (Ethanol)
NIOSH REL TWA	1900 mg/m³
	1000 ppm
NIOSH REL 10h TWA	1000 ppm
Regulatory reference (US-NIOSH)	OSHA Annotated Table Z-1 (NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (NPG))

Silicon dioxide (7631-86-9)	
USA - OSHA - Occupational Exposure Limits	
OSHA PEL TWA	80 mg/m³
USA - IDLH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
IDLH	3000 mg/m³
USA - NIOSH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
NIOSH REL TWA	6 mg/m³

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Good standard of general ventilation.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

8.3. Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Personal protective equipment:
Not required for normal conditions of use. Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Other information:
Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9 Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Liquid
Color	:	No data available
Odor	:	No data available
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	35 °C
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20°C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Particle characteristics	:	No data available

9.2. Data relevant with regard to physical hazard classes (supplemental)

No additional information available

SECTION 10 Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Flammable liquid and vapor.

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Extremely high or low temperatures. Avoid contact with hot surfaces. Heat. No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced. On combustion, forms: carbon oxides (CO and CO2).

SECTION 11 Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (Source: NLM_CIP)
LD50 oral	10470 mg/kg body weight
LD50 dermal rabbit	17100 mg/kg
LD50 dermal	15800 mg/kg body weight
LC50 Inhalation - Rat	133.8 mg/l/4h
LC50 Inhalation - Rat (Dust/Mist)	> 99999 mg/l
LC50 Inhalation - Rat (Vapors)	116.9 mg/l Source: ECHA

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Carcinogenicity : Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
STOT-single exposure : Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
STOT-repeated exposure : Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LOAEL (oral,rat,90 days)	3156 mg/kg bw/day
NOAEC (inhalation, rat, 28 days)	> 20 mg/l
NOAEL (subchronic,oral,animal/male,90 days)	< 9700 mg/kg body weight Animal: mouse, Animal sex: male, Guideline: EPA OPPTS 870.3100 (90-Day Oral Toxicity in Rodents)
NOAEL (subchronic,oral,animal/female,90 days)	> 9400 mg/kg body weight Animal: mouse, Animal sex: female, Guideline: EPA OPPTS 870.3100 (90-Day Oral Toxicity in Rodents)

Aspiration hazard : Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

PhD Sheer Clean Dry Shampoo Mist	
Vaporizer	none

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Viscosity, kinematic	1.369 mm²/s

Symptoms/effects : Not expected to present a significant inhalation hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Other information : Historical Data, not tested on Animals for cosmetics. Likely routes of exposure: ingestion, inhalation, skin and eye.

SECTION 12 Ecological information

12.1. Ecotoxicity

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short–term (acute) : Not a OSHA HazCom 2024 hazard endpoint

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long–term (chronic) : Not a OSHA HazCom 2024 hazard endpoint

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LC50 - Fish [1]	12 – 16 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static] Source: EPA)
EC50 - Crustacea [1]	9268 – 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
EC50 - Other aquatic organisms [1]	5012 mg/l waterflea
LC50 - Fish [2]	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static] Source: EPA)
EC50 - Crustacea [2]	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 - Other aquatic organisms [2]	275 mg/l
ErC50 algae	1000 mg/l
NOEC (acute)	9.6 mg/l Daphnia magna
NOEC (chronic)	9.6 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '9 d'
NOEC chronic fish	789.3 mg/l
NOEC chronic crustacea	9.6 mg/l

12.2. Persistence and degradability

PhD Sheer Clean Dry Shampoo Mist	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Rapidly degradable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

PhD Sheer Clean Dry Shampoo Mist	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-0.35 (at 24 °C (at pH 7.4)

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Ozone : Not a OSHA HazCom 2024 hazard endpoint

Fluorinated greenhouse gases : No

Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13 Disposal considerations

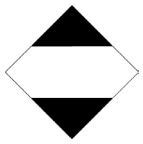
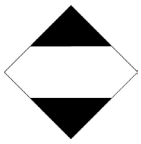
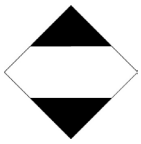
Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Ecological waste information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14 Transport information

In accordance with DOT / TDG / IMDG / IATA

DOT	TDG	IMDG	IATA
14.1. UN number			
UN1993	UN1993	1993	1993
14.2. Proper Shipping Name			
Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (Ethyl alcohol)	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Ethyl alcohol)	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Ethyl alcohol)	Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Ethyl alcohol)
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)			
LTD QTY	LTD QTY	LTD QTY	3 (LTD QTY)
			
14.4. Packing group			
III	III	III	III
14.5. Environmental hazards			
Dangerous for the environment: No	Dangerous for the environment: No	Dangerous for the environment: No Marine pollutant: No	Dangerous for the environment: No

Consult the associated transport regulations for available and applicable exceptions or exemptions.

,

The suitable shipping classification must be evaluated at the time of shipment due to the possibility for variations in regard to the transportation of this material considering the requirements, modes of transport, packaging, packaging configuration, quantity etc. Please consult the appropriate regulation for specific shipping information and requirements.

This information is not intended to convey all specific regulatory or operational requirements/information relating to this product. Additional transportation information can be obtained through the authorized transporting corporation. It is the responsibility of the transporting corporation to follow all applicable laws, regulations and rules relating to the transportation of this product.

14.6. Transport in bulk

Not applicable

14.7. Special precautions for user

DOT

UN-No. (DOT) : UN1993

DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102)	:	B1 - If the material has a flash point at or above 38 C (100 F) and below 93 C (200 F), then the bulk packaging requirements of 173.241 of this subchapter are applicable. If the material has a flash point of less than 38 C (100 F), then the bulk packaging requirements of 173.242 of this subchapter are applicable. B52 - Notwithstanding the provisions of 173.24b of this subchapter, non-reclosing pressure relief devices are authorized on DOT 57 portable tanks. IB3 - Authorized IBCs: Metal (31A, 31B and 31N); Rigid plastics (31H1 and 31H2); Composite (31HZ1 and 31HA2, 31HB2, 31HN2, 31HD2 and 31HH2). Additional Requirement: Only liquids with a vapor pressure less than or equal to 110 kPa at 50 C (1.1 bar at 122 F), or 130 kPa at 55 C (1.3 bar at 131 F) are authorized, except for UN2672 (also see Special Provision IP8 in Table 2 for UN2672). T4 - 2.65 178.274(d)(2) Normal..... 178.275(d)(3) TP1 - The maximum degree of filling must not exceed the degree of filling determined by the following: Degree of filling = 97 / 1 + a (tr - tf) Where: tr is the maximum mean bulk temperature during transport, and tf is the temperature in degrees celsius of the liquid during filling. TP29 - A portable tank having a minimum test pressure of 1.5 bar (150.0 kPa) may be used provided the calculated test pressure is 1.5 bar or less based on the MAWP of the hazardous materials, as defined in 178.275 of this subchapter, where the test pressure is 1.5 times the MAWP.
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	150
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	203
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	242
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27)	:	60 L
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75)	:	220 L
DOT Vessel Stowage Location	:	A - The material may be stowed ‘‘on deck’’ or ‘‘under deck’’ on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.

TDG

UN-No. (TDG)	:	UN1993
TDG Special Provisions	:	16 - (1) The technical name of at least one of the most dangerous substances that predominantly contributes to the danger or dangers posed by the dangerous goods must be shown, in parentheses, on the shipping document following the shipping name in accordance with clause 3.5(1)(c)(ii)(A). The technical name must also be shown, in parentheses, on a small means of containment or on a tag following the shipping name in accordance with subsections 4.11(2) and (3). (2) Despite subsection (1), the technical name for the following dangerous goods is not required to be shown on a shipping document or on a small means of containment when Canadian law for domestic transport or an international convention for international transport prohibits the disclosure of the technical name: (a) UN1544, ALKALOID SALTS, SOLID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, SOLID, N.O.S; (b) UN1851, MEDICINE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S; (c) UN3140, ALKALOID SALTS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S; (d) UN3248, MEDICINE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S; or (e) UN3249, MEDICINE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (3) Despite subsection (1), the technical name for the following dangerous goods is not required to be shown on a small means of containment: (a) UN2814, INFECTIOUS SUBSTANCE, AFFECTING HUMANS; or (b) UN2900, INFECTIOUS SUBSTANCE, AFFECTING ANIMALS,150 - An approved ERAP is required for the dangerous goods referred to in paragraph 7.2(1)(f) of Part 7 (Emergency Response Assistance Plan).
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index	:	5 L
Excepted quantities (TDG)	:	E1
Passenger Carrying Road Vehicle or Passenger Carrying Railway Vehicle Index	:	60 L
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number	:	128

IMDG

Special provision (IMDG)	:	223, 274, 955
Limited quantities (IMDG)	:	5 L
Excepted quantities (IMDG)	:	E1
Packing instructions (IMDG)	:	LP01, P001
IBC packing instructions (IMDG)	:	IBC03
Tank instructions (IMDG)	:	T4
Tank special provisions (IMDG)	:	TP1, TP29
EmS-No. (Fire)	:	F-E - FIRE SCHEDULE Echo - NON-WATER-REACTIVE FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
EmS-No. (Spillage)	:	S-E - SPILLAGE SCHEDULE Echo - FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, FLOATING ON WATER
Stowage category (IMDG)	:	A

IATA

Special provision (IATA)	:	A3
PCA Excepted quantities (IATA)	:	E1
PCA Limited quantities (IATA)	:	Y344
PCA limited quantity max net quantity (IATA)	:	10L
PCA packing instructions (IATA)	:	355
PCA max net quantity (IATA)	:	60L
CAO packing instructions (IATA)	:	366
CAO max net quantity (IATA)	:	220L
ERG code (IATA)	:	3L

SECTION 15 Regulatory information

15.1. Federal regulations

Commercial status of components according to the United States Environmental Protection Agency's Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA):

Name	CAS-No.	Listing	Commercial status	Flags
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	Present	Active	

This product or mixture is not known to contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

No additional information available

15.3. State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Component	State or local regulations
Ethyl alcohol(64-17-5)	U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List; U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List; U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List; U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List; U.S. - Maine - Chemicals of Concern

SECTION 16 Other information

according to 29 CFR § 1910.1200, Hazard Communication Standard (HCS 2024)

Issue date : 6 February 2026

Data sources : REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labeling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006.

Other information : None.

Abbreviations and acronyms	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstracts Service number

Abbreviations and acronyms	
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disruptor

The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.